Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:sssptau125rxt

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
NEWS
                 Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
                 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS
         SEP 09 CA/Caplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
                 present
NEWS
         Jul 15 Data from 1960-1976 added to RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 5
         Jul 21 Identification of STN records implemented
NEWS 6
        Jul 21 Polymer class term count added to REGISTRY
        Jul 22 INPADOC: Basic index (/BI) enhanced; Simultaneous Left and
NEWS
     7
                 Right Truncation available
NEWS 8
         AUG 05 New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective
                 August 1, 2003
NEWS 9
         AUG 13
                 Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN
NEWS 10
         AUG 15
                 PATDPAFULL: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 11
        AUG 15
                 PCTGEN: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 12
        AUG 15
                 RDISCLOSURE: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 13
        AUG 15
                 TEMA: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                 September 2003
NEWS 14
                 Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE
        AUG 18
NEWS 15
        AUG 18
                 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL
NEWS 16 AUG 18
                 FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Righ
                 Truncation
                 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR
NEWS 17
        AUG 18
NEWS 18
         SEP 22
                DIPPR file reloaded
        SEP 25 INPADOC: Legal Status data to be reloaded
NEWS 19
NEWS EXPRESS April 4 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01a, CURRENT
              MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP),
              AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 01 APRIL 2003
NEWS HOURS
              STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS INTER
              General Internet Information
              Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS LOGIN
              Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
NEWS PHONE
              CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)
NEWS WWW
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:17:21 ON 29 SEP 2003

```
AN
     1994:261080 CAPLUS
DN
     120:261080
ΤI
     Intrathecal injection of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in the rat:
     a neurotoxicological study
     Svensson, B. A.; Karlsten, R.; Kristensen, J. D.; Sottile, A.; Bennett,
ΑU
     A.; Gordh, T. Jr.
     Dep. Anat., Uppsala Univ., Uppsala, Swed.
CS
SO
     Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica (1993), 37(8), 799-805
     CODEN: AANEAB; ISSN: 0001-5172
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
AΒ
     Lysine acetylsalicylic acid has been reported to induce analgesic effects
     in humans after intrathecal (i.t.) injection. Before conducting
     further studies in humans with this drug, it is important to evaluate
     potential toxicol. effects on the spinal cord in animals. In the present
     study the effects of chronic intrathecal administration of
     provocative doses of lysine acetylsalicylic acid (L-ASA) on the rat spinal
     cord were evaluated using light and electron microscopy and a quant.
     morphometric method. The authors also investigated the effects of single
     doses of the drug on the spinal cord blood flow (SCBF) using the
     laser-Doppler flowmetry technique. No histopathol. changes or differences
     in no. or d. of neuronal cells could be seen after chronic administration
     of L-ASA as compared to controls. The SCBF decreased immediately after
     i.t. injection of a large dose (4 mg) of L-ASA and returned to predrug
     levels within 10 min. At the end of the expt. metabolic acidosis was
     detected, indicating a systemic effect of acetylsalicylic acid. It is
     concluded that no neurotoxic effects on the spinal cord were seen after
     chronic i.t. injection of L-ASA. From a neurotoxicol. point of view, the
     authors' findings do not contraindicate the spinal use of L-ASA in humans.
ST
     lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity spinal cord; analgesic lysine
     acetylsalicylic acid toxicity
IT
     Analgesics
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid as, neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord,
        after intrathecal injection)
IT
     Spinal cord
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid neurotoxicity to, after
        intrathecal injection)
IΤ
     Nerve, toxic chemical and physical damage
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity to, in spinal cord, after
        intrathecal injection)
IT
     Acidosis
        (neurotoxic effect of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in relation to, in
        spinal cord, after intrathecal injection)
IT
     Circulation
        (of spinal cord, lysine acetylsalicylic acid effect on, neurotoxicity
        after intrathecal injection in relation to)
IT
     62952-06-1
     RL: PRP (Properties)
```

(neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord, after intrathecal

injection)

```
1994:261080 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     120:261080
ΤI
     Intrathecal injection of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in the rat:
     a neurotoxicological study
ΑU
     Svensson, B. A.; Karlsten, R.; Kristensen, J. D.; Sottile, A.; Bennett,
     A.; Gordh, T. Jr.
CS
     Dep. Anat., Uppsala Univ., Uppsala, Swed.
    Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica (1993), 37(8), 799-805
SO
     CODEN: AANEAB; ISSN: 0001-5172
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
     Lysine acetylsalicylic acid has been reported to induce analgesic effects
AΒ
     in humans after intrathecal (i.t.) injection. Before conducting
     further studies in humans with this drug, it is important to evaluate
     potential toxicol. effects on the spinal cord in animals. In the present
     study the effects of chronic intrathecal administration of
    provocative doses of lysine acetylsalicylic acid (L-ASA) on the rat spinal
     cord were evaluated using light and electron microscopy and a quant.
    morphometric method. The authors also investigated the effects of single
    doses of the drug on the spinal cord blood flow (SCBF) using the
     laser-Doppler flowmetry technique. No histopathol. changes or differences
     in no. or d. of neuronal cells could be seen after chronic administration
     of L-ASA as compared to controls. The SCBF decreased immediately after
     i.t. injection of a large dose (4 mg) of L-ASA and returned to predrug
     levels within 10 min. At the end of the expt. metabolic acidosis was
     detected, indicating a systemic effect of acetylsalicylic acid. It is
     concluded that no neurotoxic effects on the spinal cord were seen after
     chronic i.t. injection of L-ASA. From a neurotoxicol. point of view, the
     authors' findings do not contraindicate the spinal use of L-ASA in humans.
ST
     lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity spinal cord; analgesic lysine
     acetylsalicylic acid toxicity
ΙT
    Analgesics
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid as, neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord,
        after intrathecal injection)
ΙT
     Spinal cord
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid neurotoxicity to, after
        intrathecal injection)
ΙT
    Nerve, toxic chemical and physical damage
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity to, in spinal cord, after
       intrathecal injection)
TT
    Acidosis
        (neurotoxic effect of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in relation to, in
       spinal cord, after intrathecal injection)
IΤ
    Circulation
        (of spinal cord, lysine acetylsalicylic acid effect on, neurotoxicity
       after intrathecal injection in relation to)
ΙT
     62952-06-1
    RL: PRP (Properties)
```

(neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord, after intrathecal

injection)

```
1994:261080 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     120:261080
TΙ
     Intrathecal injection of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in the rat:
     a neurotoxicological study
ΑU
     Svensson, B. A.; Karlsten, R.; Kristensen, J. D.; Sottile, A.; Bennett,
     A.; Gordh, T. Jr.
CS
     Dep. Anat., Uppsala Univ., Uppsala, Swed.
     Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica (1993), 37(8), 799-805
SO
     CODEN: AANEAB; ISSN: 0001-5172
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
AB
     Lysine acetylsalicylic acid has been reported to induce analgesic effects
     in humans after intrathecal (i.t.) injection. Before conducting
     further studies in humans with this drug, it is important to evaluate
     potential toxicol. effects on the spinal cord in animals. In the present
     study the effects of chronic intrathecal administration of
     provocative doses of lysine acetylsalicylic acid (L-ASA) on the rat spinal
     cord were evaluated using light and electron microscopy and a quant.
     morphometric method. The authors also investigated the effects of single
     doses of the drug on the spinal cord blood flow (SCBF) using the
     laser-Doppler flowmetry technique. No histopathol. changes or differences
     in no. or d. of neuronal cells could be seen after chronic administration
     of L-ASA as compared to controls. The SCBF decreased immediately after
     i.t. injection of a large dose (4 mg) of L-ASA and returned to predrug
     levels within 10 min. At the end of the expt. metabolic acidosis was
     detected, indicating a systemic effect of acetylsalicylic acid. It is
     concluded that no neurotoxic effects on the spinal cord were seen after
     chronic i.t. injection of L-ASA. From a neurotoxicol. point of view, the
     authors' findings do not contraindicate the spinal use of L-ASA in humans.
ST
     lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity spinal cord; analgesic lysine
     acetylsalicylic acid toxicity
IT
     Analgesics
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid as, neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord,
        after intrathecal injection)
IT
     Spinal cord
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid neurotoxicity to, after
        intrathecal injection)
     Nerve, toxic chemical and physical damage
IT
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity to, in spinal cord, after
        intrathecal injection)
IT
     Acidosis
        (neurotoxic effect of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in relation to, in
        spinal cord, after intrathecal injection)
ΙT
     Circulation
        (of spinal cord, lysine acetylsalicylic acid effect on, neurotoxicity
        after intrathecal injection in relation to)
IT
     62952-06-1
```

(neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord, after intrathecal

RL: PRP (Properties)

injection)

```
1997:454047 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     127:60626
TI
     Method of delaying onset of Alzheimer's disease symptoms with a
     non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or a histamine H2
     receptor-blocking agent
     Breitner, John C. S.; Welsh, Kathleen A.
IN
PΑ
     Duke University, USA
     U.S., 10 pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
     English
LΑ
     ICM A61K031-60
IC
     ICS A61K031-615; A61K031-54; A61K031-44; A61K031-425; A61K031-42;
          A61K031-415; A61K031-40; A61K031-38; A61K031-34; A61K031-195;
          A61K031-19
NCL 514570000
CC
    1-11 (Pharmacology)
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
    US 5643960
PΙ
                    Α
                           19970701
                                         US 1994-228019
                                                           19940415
    US 6025395
                      Α
                           20000215
                                         US 1997-843217
PRAI US 1994-228019
                           19940415
    A method is disclosed for preventing or delaying the onset of
     Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders. The
    method involves the administration to individuals at risk of developing
     the disease (or disorder) a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or a
    histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent. The invention also relates to a
    method of treating Alzheimer's disease and related
    neurodegenerative disorders that involves the use of such agents.
    Alzheimer disease NSAID H2 antihistaminic; neurodegenerative
ST
    disease NSAID H2 antihistaminic
TΤ
    Apolipoproteins
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (E, .epsilon.4 or .epsilon.2 allele at locus for; non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for
        preventing, delaying, or treating Alzheimer's disease and
        related neurodegenerative disorders)
ΙT
    Antihistamines
        (H2; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
    Nervous system
        (degeneration; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine
       H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
    Alzheimer's disease
IT
    Narcotics
    Susceptibility (genetic)
        (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
    Glucocorticoids
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
    Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine
       H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
```

IT Gene, animal

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(.epsilon.4 or .epsilon.2 allele, for apolipoprotein E; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating **Alzheimer's** disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)

IT 50-78-2, Aspirin 103-90-2, Acetaminophen 22204-53-1, Naproxen RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)

```
1999:103337 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     130:280248
ΤI
     Increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
     proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in Alzheimer's disease
     Kitamura, Yoshihisa; Shimohama, Shun; Koike, Hideyasu; Kakimura, Jun-Ichi;
ΑU
     Matsuoka, Yasuji; Nomura, Yasuyuki; Gebicke-Haerter, Peter J.; Taniguchi,
CS
     Department of Neurobiology, Kyoto Pharmaceutical University, Kyoto,
     607-8412, Japan
SO
     Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1999), 254(3),
     582-586
     CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X
PB
     Academic Press
     Journal
DT
     English
LA
CC
     14-10 (Mammalian Pathological Biochemistry)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
AB
     Recent studies suggest that inflammatory events are assocd. with plaque
     formation in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease
     (AD). Treatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) of
     these patients appears to slow the progression of disease. The authors
     assessed the occurrence of cyclooxygenases (COX-1 and -2) and peroxisome
     proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. (PPAR.gamma.) in temporal cortex
     from normal and AD brains using specific antibodies. In AD brains,
     protein levels of COX-1 were increased in both cytosolic and particulate
     fractions, and COX-2 protein was also increased in the particulate
     fraction. PPAR.gamma. level was increased in the cytosolic fraction but
     not in the particulate fraction. Thus, expression levels of COX-1, COX-2,
     and PPAR.gamma. may change in AD brains. In addn., several NSAIDs which
     are also PPAR.gamma. activators, such as indomethacin, inhibited COX-2
     expression in glial cells. These results suggest that PPAR.gamma.
     activators have inhibitory effects on inflammatory events in AD brains.
     (c) 1999 Academic Press.
ST
     brain cyclooxygenase peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma
     Alzheimer disease
IT
     Cytoplasm
        (cytosol; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
IΤ
     Gene
        (expression; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Alzheimer's disease
     Encephalitis
     Neuroglia
        (increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
ΙT
     Brain
        (temporal cortex; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and
        peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from
        humans with Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
     BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
        (.gamma.; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
```

proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

ΙT 39391-18-9

> RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(1 and 2; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

ΙT **50-78-2**, Aspirin 53-86-1, Indomethacin 41598-07-6, PGD2 87893-55-8 123653-11-2, NS398

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 29 RE

- (1) Bauer, M; Eur J Biochem 1997, V243, P726 CAPLUS
- (2) Bonventre, J; Nature 1997, V390, P622 CAPLUS
- (3) Chang, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P801 CAPLUS
- (4) Clemens, J; Stroke 1996, V27, P527 CAPLUS
- (5) Farooqui, A; Neurochem Int 1997, V30, P517 CAPLUS
- (6) Forman, B; Cell 1995, V83, P803 CAPLUS
- (7) Gattaz, W; Biol Psychiatry 1995, V37, P13 MEDLINE
- (8) Guastadisegni, C; FEBS Lett 1997, V413, P314 CAPLUS
- (9) Jiang, C; Nature 1998, V391, P82 CAPLUS (10) Kitamura, Y; Neurosci Lett 1997, V237, P17 CAPLUS
- (11) Lehmann, J; J Biol Chem 1997, V272, P3406 CAPLUS
- (12) Lehtonen, J; Biochemistry 1996, V35, P9407 CAPLUS (13) Lukiw, W; J Neurosci Res 1997, V50, P937 CAPLUS
- (14) Mangelsdorf, D; Cell 1995, V83, P835 CAPLUS
- (15) Mirra, S; Neurology 1991, V41, P479 MEDLINE
- (16) Morita, I; J Biol Chem 1995, V270, P10902 CAPLUS
- (17) Nogawa, S; J Neurosci 1997, V17, P2746 CAPLUS
- (18) Oka, A; NeuroReport 1997, V8, P1161 CAPLUS
- (19) Pasinetti, G; Neuroscience 1998, V87, P319 CAPLUS
- (20) Ricote, M; Nature 1998, V391, P79 CAPLUS
- (21) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
- (22) Sanz, O; Neuroscience 1997, V80, P221 CAPLUS
- (23) Shimohama, S; J Neural Transm 1990, V30(Suppl), P69
- (24) Shimohama, S; J Neurochem 1995, V64, P2629 CAPLUS
- (25) Shimohama, S; Neurology 1993, V43, P1407 MEDLINE
- (26) Spencer, A; J Biol Chem 1998, V273, P9886 CAPLUS
- (27) Stephenson, D; Neurobiol Dis 1996, V3, P51 CAPLUS
- (28) Tocco, G; Exp Neurol 1997, V144, P339 CAPLUS
- (29) Vane, J; Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1998, V38, P97 CAPLUS

- AN 1998:780621 CAPLUS
- DN 130:232124
- TI Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the effects of chronic inflammation within the CNS [central nervous system]
- AU Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu, Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
- CS Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
- SO Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43 CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-7 (Pharmacology)
- AB This study investigated whether nitroflurbiprofen (NFP) or nitro-aspirin can reduce the inflammatory response induced by continuous infusion of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) into the 4th ventricular space of the rat brain for 30 days. The chronic LPS infusion produced an extensive inflammation that was particularly evident in the hippocampus, subiculum and entorhinal and piriform cortices. Daily peripheral administration of NFP dose-dependently attenuated the brain inflammation, as indicated by the decreased d. and reactive state of microglial cells. Daily peripheral administration of nitro-aspirin also attenuated the brain inflammation, but to a much lesser degree than NFP. The results demonstrated that nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs can reduce brain inflammation and that NFP is an effective anti-inflammatory agent.
- ST brain inflammation inhibition nitroflurbiprofen nitroaspirin; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug brain inflammation
- IT Encephalitis
 - (nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of)
- IT Alzheimer's disease

(nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of brain inflammation in relation to)

IT Anti-inflammatory agents

(nonsteroidal; brain inflammation inhibition by nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin as)

IT 17336-14-0 158836-71-6, Nitroflurbiprofen

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(brain inflammation inhibition by)

RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Aisen, P; Am J Psychiatr 1994, V151, P1105 MEDLINE
- (2) Allison, M; N Engl J Med 1992, V327, P749 MEDLINE
- (3) Altstiel, L; Prog Neuropsycho-Pharmacol Biol Psychiatr 1991, V15, P481 CAPLUS
- (4) Banati, R; Glia 1993, V7, P111 MEDLINE
- (5) Bannwarth, B; Therapie 1986, V41, P409 CAPLUS
- (6) Breder, C; Brain Res 1996, V713, P64 CAPLUS
- (7) Breitner, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P789 MEDLINE
- (8) Burrel, R; Crit Rev Microbiol 1990, V17, P188
- (9) Cacabelos, R; Meth Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994, V16, P141 MEDLINE
- (10) Chiang, C; Dev Neurosci 1994, V16, P212 CAPLUS
- (11) Das, S; Neuron 1995, V14, P447 CAPLUS
- (12) Eikelenboom, P; Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1989, V56, P259 MEDLINE
- (13) Elmquist, J; J Comp Neurol 1997, V381, P119 CAPLUS
- (14) Greenblatt, D; Arzneimittel-Forschung 1983, V33, P1671 CAPLUS
- (15) Griffin, W; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1989, V86, P7611 MEDLINE
- (16) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V794, P211 CAPLUS
- (17) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V780, P294 CAPLUS
- (18) Jenkinson, M; Br J Rheumatol 1989, V28, P86 MEDLINE

- (19) Kitagawa, H; J Pharmacol Exp Therap 1990, V253, P1133 CAPLUS
- (20) Macnaughton, W; Life Sci 1989, V45, P1869 CAPLUS
- (21) McGeer, P; Brain Res Rev 1995, V21, P195 MEDLINE
- (22) McGeer, P; Lancet 1990, V335, P1037 MEDLINE
- (23) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1988, V79, P195
- (24) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1989, V107, P341 MEDLINE
- (25) Mrak, R; Human Pathol 1995, V26, P816 MEDLINE
- (26) Myllykangas-Luosujarvi, R; Br J Rheumatol 1994, V33, P501 MEDLINE
- (27) Rogers, J; Drug Res 1995, V45, P439 CAPLUS
- (28) Rogers, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P681 MEDLINE
- (29) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
- (30) Roth, S; Ann Intern Med 1988, V109, P353 MEDLINE
- (31) Santini, G; Eur J Pharmacol 1996, V316, P65 CAPLUS
- (32) Sheng, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P761 CAPLUS
- (33) Strauss, S; Lab Invest 1992, V66, P223 MEDLINE
- (34) Vandenabeele, P; Immunol Today 1991, V12, P217 CAPLUS
- (35) Wallace, J; Gastroenterology 1994, V107, P173 CAPLUS
- (36) Wallace, J; Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992, V13, P129 MEDLINE
- (37) Watson; Paxinos 1986

- DN 130:105154
- TI Molecular characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates
- AU Grilli, M.; Pizzi, M.; Goffi, F.; Benarese, M.; Gerardi, G. M.; Memo, M.; Spano, P. F.
- CS Division of Pharmacology Department of Biomedical Sciences and Biotechnologies School of Medicine, University of Brescia, Brescia, Italy
- SO Advances in Behavioral Biology (1998), 49 (Progress in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's Diseases), 99-103
 CODEN: ADBBBW; ISSN: 0099-6246
- PB Plenum Publishing Corp.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-11 (Pharmacology)
- AB Aspirin and its metabolite sodium salicylate prevent glutamate-induced neurotoxicity in rats. The neuroprotective effect of aspirin does not appear to correlate with the anti-inflammatory properties of this compd.
- IT Transcription factors
 - RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
 - (NF-.kappa.B (nuclear factor .kappa.B); mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT Nervous system
 - (degeneration; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT Anti-Alzheimer's agents
 - (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT Cytoprotective agents
 - (neuroprotectants; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT Anti-inflammatory agents
 - (nonsteroidal; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MFM (Metabolic formation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); USES (Uses)
 - (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT **50-78-2**, Aspirin 69-72-7D, analogs
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
- (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
 RE.CNT 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Amin, A; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P7926 CAPLUS
- (2) Curran, T; Cell 1988, V55, P395 CAPLUS
- (3) Gallo, V; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982, V79, P7919 CAPLUS
- (4) Garthwaite, G; Neurosci Lett 1989, V97, P316 CAPLUS
- (5) Grilli, M; Int Rev Cytol 1993, V143, P1 CAPLUS
- (6) Grilli, M; J Biol Chem 1995, V270, P26774 CAPLUS
- (7) Grilli, M; J Biol Chem 1996, V271, P15002 CAPLUS
- (8) Grilli, M; Science 1996, V274, P1383 CAPLUS
- (9) Guerrini, L; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P9077 CAPLUS
- (10) Insel, P; Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics 1996, P617
- (11) Kaltschmidt, C; Mol Cell Biol 1994, V14, P3981 CAPLUS
- (12) Kaltschmidt, C; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P9618 CAPLUS
- (13) Kopp, E; Science 1994, V265, P956 MEDLINE
- (14) Lipton, S; New Engl J Med 1995, V330, P613
- (15) McGeer, P; Brain Res Rev 1995, V21, P195 MEDLINE

- (16) Pizzi, M; Eur J Neurosci 1996, V8, P1516 MEDLINE (17) Pizzi, M; Mol Pharmacol 1996, V49, P586 CAPLUS
- (18) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE (19) Yan, S; Nature Med 1995, V1, P693 CAPLUS

=>

```
1998:338114 CAPLUS
ΑN
     129:12755
DN
ΤI
     Use of selected nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds for the prevention
     and the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases
     Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano, Pierfranco
ΙN
     Universita' Degli Studi di Brescia - Dipartimento di Scienze Biomediche,
PΑ
     Italy; Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano,
     Pierfranco
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
IC
     ICM A61K031-00
     ICS A61K031-60
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
CC
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     KIND DATE
     ______
                                          _____
     WO 9820864
                     A2 19980522
PΙ
                                          WO 1997-EP6323 19971113
     WO 9820864
                     A3
                           19981015
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
                           19961113
PRAI IT 1996-MI2356
os
     MARPAT 129:12755
     Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. are used for the prevention and the
AB
     treatment of neurodegenerative diseases, e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
     Parkinson's disease.
     neurodegenerative disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug;
ST
     Parkinson disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug; Alzheimer
     disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug; NSAID neurodegenerative
     disease
ΙT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (AP-1 (activator protein 1); nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Nervous system
        (Huntington's chorea; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NF-.kappa.B (nuclear factor .kappa.B); nonsteroidal antiinflammatory
        compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Glutamate receptors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NMDA-binding; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and
        treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     Nervous system
        (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds.
        for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     Nervous system
        (ataxia telangiectasia; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Nervous system
        (degeneration; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and
        treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     AIDS (disease)
        (dementia assocd. with; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
    Mental disorder
```

(dementia, multi-infarct; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Brain (dentate gyrus; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Mental disorder (diffuse Lewy body disease; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain (hippocampus, sector CA1; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain (hippocampus, sector CA3; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Infection (infective neurodegenerative disease; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (injury; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Metabolism (metabolic neuropathies; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ITEpilepsy (neurodegenerative processes related to; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Prion diseases (neurodegenerative syndromes in; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) TΨ Hypoxia, animal (neuropathy from; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain, disease (neuropathy, ischemic; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (neuropathy; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Cytoprotective agents (neuroprotectants; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) TΤ Anti-Alzheimer's agents Anti-ischemic agents Antiparkinsonian agents Multiple sclerosis (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Glutamate receptors RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Anti-inflammatory agents (nonsteroidal; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (peripheral neuropathy, ischemic; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain, disease Spinal cord Spinal cord (trauma; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and

```
treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
     50-99-7, D-Glucose, biological studies
IT
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
     BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
        (blood; glycemic damage-assocd. neuropathy; nonsteroidal
        antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
        neurodegenerative diseases)
     53-86-1, Indomethacin
                            56-86-0, L-Glutamic acid, biological studies
ΙT
     6384-92-5, NMDA
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
        neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     50-33-9, Phenylbutazone, biological studies 50-33-9D, Phenylbutazone,
     metabolites 50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 50-78-2D,
     Acetylsalicylic acid, derivs. 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate
                                                                   58-15-1,
     Aminopyrine
                   58-15-1D, Aminopyrine, metabolites 60-80-0, Antipyrine
     60-80-0D, Antipyrine, metabolites 65-45-2, Salicylamide 65-85-0,
     Benzoic acid, biological studies
                                        65-85-0D, Benzoic acid, metabolites,
     biological studies 69-46-5, Calcium acetylsalicylate
                                                            87-28-5.
     Glycol salicylate 89-57-6, Mesalamine 118-57-0, Acetaminosalol
     119-36-8, Methyl salicylate
                                  129-20-4, Oxyphenbutazone
     Oxyphenbutazone, metabolites 134-55-4, Phenyl acetylsalicylate
     147-90-0, Morpholine salicylate 303-38-8, 2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid
     303-38-8D, 2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, metabolites 487-48-9, Salacetamide
     490-79-9, Gentisic acid
                               550-97-0, 1-Naphthyl salicylate
                                                                  552-94-3,
     Salsalate 580-02-9, Methyl acetylsalicylate
                                                  599-79-1,
     Sulfasalazine 5003-48-5, Benorylate 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen
     5104-49-4D, Flurbiprofen, metabolites 5663-71-8
                                                         6385-02-0, Sodium
                     6385-02-0D, Sodium meclofenamate, metabolites
    meclofenamate
     13539-59-8, Apazone
                          13539-59-8D, Apazone, metabolites
                                                                13586-98-6
     15307-86-5, Diclofenac
                              15307-86-5D, Diclofenac, metabolites
     15687-27-1D, metabolites
                                                         21256-18-8, Oxaprozin
                                15722-48-2, Olsalazine
     21256-18-8D, Oxaprozin, metabolites 22071-15-4D, Ketoprofen, metabolites
                                           22071-15-4, Ketoprofen
                                            22204-53-1, Naproxen
                                                                    22204-53-1D,
    Naproxen, metabolites
                netabolites 22494-27-5, Flufenisal 26171-23-3D, Tolmetin, metabolites
                             22494-27-5, Flufenisal
                                                     22494-42-4
                                                                    26171-23-3,
     Tolmetin
                                                     29679-58-1, Fenoprofen
     29679-58-1D, Fenoprofen, metabolites
                                            30653-83-9, Parsalmide
     36322-90-4, Piroxicam 36322-90-4D, Piroxicam, metabolites
                                                                    36364-49-5,
     Imidazole salicylate
                           37933-78-1, Lysine acetylsalicylate
                                                                  38194-50-2,
                38194-50-2D, Sulindac, metabolites 41340-25-4, Etodolac
     Sulindac
     41340-25-4D, Etodolac, metabolites
                                          42924-53-8, Nabumetone
                                                                    42924-53-8D.
                               51803-78-2, Nimesulide
    Nabumetone, metabolites
                                                        51803-78-2D,
    Nimesulide, metabolites
                               53597-27-6, Fendosal 59804-37-4, Tenoxicam
     59804-37-4D, Tenoxicam, metabolites 62992-61-4, Etersalate
                                                                   71125-38-7,
               71125-38-7D, Meloxicam, metabolites 74103-06-3, Ketorolac
     74103-06-3D, Ketorolac, metabolites
                                          111406-87-2, Zileuton
    111406-87-2D, Zileuton, metabolites
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
        neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
    7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies 39391-18-9, Cyclooxygenase
    RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
```

neurodegenerative diseases)

```
ΑN
     1993:175822 CAPLUS
DN
     118:175822
TТ
    Cure for diabetes, bronchitis, arthritis, and arteriosclerosis
IN
     Carantinos, Spyros
PΑ
    Australia
    Pat. Specif. (Aust.), 11 pp.
SO
     CODEN: ALXXAP
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
     ICM A61K031-19
TC
     ICS A61K033-30; A61K031-215
     63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
FAN.CNT 1
                     KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
    AU 629520
                      В2
                            19921008
                                          AU 1988-26677
                                                            19881208
                      A1
    AU 8826677
                            19890608
PRAI AU 1987-5803
                            19871208
    A pharmaceutical contg. ferric ammonium citrate in admixt. with ZnO and
     optionally including aspirin, NaHCO3, and citric acid is effective in
     treating arthritis, bronchitis, diabetes, arteriosclerosis, broken bones,
     Parkinson's disease, high blood cholesterol, liver cirrhosis, and
     enlargement of the prostate gland.
ST
     ferric ammonium citrate zinc oxide pharmaceutical
IT
    Antiarteriosclerotics
    Anticholesteremics and Hypolipemics
    Antidiabetics and Hypoglycemics
        (ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide as)
IT
    Cirrhosis
     Parkinsonism
        (treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide for)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (antiarthritics, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide as)
TΤ
     Prostate gland
        (disease, hyperplasia, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc
        oxide for)
IT
     Bronchi
        (diseases, bronchitis, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc
        oxide for)
IT
    Bone, disease
        (fracture, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide for)
TΤ
     50-78-2, Aspirin 59-43-8, Vitamin B1, biological studies
     77-92-9, Citric acid, biological studies
                                              94-20-2, Chlorpropamide
     144-55-8, Sodium bicarbonate, biological studies
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide and, for
        treatment of infections and immune diseases)
    1314-13-2, Zinc oxide, biological studies
IT
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. ferric ammonium citrate and, for treatment of
        infections and immune diseases)
ΙT
    1185-57-5, Ferric ammonium citrate
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. zinc oxide and, for treatment of infections and
```

immune diseases)

```
1998:700744 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     130:60774
TI
     Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs increase tumor necrosis factor
     production in the periphery but not in the central nervous system in mice
ΑU
     Sacco, Silvano; Agnello, Davide; Sottocorno, Marcello; Lozza, Gianluca;
     Monopoli, Angela; Villa, Pia; Ghezzi, Pietro
     Laboratory of Neuroimmunology, "Mario Negri" Institute for Pharmacological
CS
     Research, Milan, 20157, Italy
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1998), 71(5), 2063-2070
SO
     CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
PB
     Lippincott-Raven Publishers
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
CC
     1-7 (Pharmacology)
AΒ
     Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), which inhibit
     prostaglandin (PG) synthesis, augment prodn. of tumor necrosis factor
     (TNF) in most exptl. models. We investigated the effect of two
     NSAIDs, indomethacin and ibuprofen, on the prodn. of TNF in the
     CNS induced by intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide
     (LPS). Indomethacin and ibuprofen, administered i.p., augmented (three-
     to ninefold) the levels of TNF in serum and peripheral organs of mice
     injected i.p. with LPS and in rats with adjuvant arthritis (up to a
     sevenfold increase). However, NSAIDs (i.p. or
     intracerebroventricularly) did not increase brain TNF prodn. induced by
     i.v. LPS. In fact, indomethacin decreased (1.4-1.8-fold) TNF levels in
     the spinal cord of rats with exptl. autoimmune encephalomyelitis and in
     the cortex of rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Systemic
     administration of iloprost inhibited serum TNF levels after i.p. LPS,
     whereas intracerebroventricular injection of iloprost or PGE2 did not
     inhibit brain TNF induced by intracerebroventricular LPS. Both peripheral
     and central TNF productions were inhibited by cAMP level-elevating agents
     or dexamethasone. Thus, a PG-driven neg. feedback controls TNF prodn. in
     the periphery but not in the CNS.
ST
     antiinflammatory NSAIDs TNF peripheral central nervous system
     Anti-inflammatory agents
     Brain
        (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central
        nervous system in mice and rats)
     Tumor necrosis factors
IT
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central
        nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
     Encephalomyelitis
        (autoimmune; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not
        central nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
    Nervous system
        (central; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not
        central nervous system in mice and rats)
ΙT
    Brain, disease
        (ischemia; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral
       but not central nervous system in mice and rats)
ΙT
    Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but
       not central nervous system in mice and rats)
ΙT
    Nervous system
        (peripheral; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not
       central nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
    53-86-1, Indomethacin 15687-27-1, Ibuprofen
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
```

study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(Uses)

(NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats)

IT 60-92-4, CAMP

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats)

RE.CNT 49 THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Aggarwal, B; J Biol Chem 1985, V260, P2345 CAPLUS
- (2) Asanuma, M; Neurosci Lett 1997, V225, P109 CAPLUS
- (3) Bagby, G; J Appl Physiol 1994, V77, P1542 CAPLUS
- (4) Benigni, F; Mol Med 1995, V1, P568 CAPLUS
- (5) Breder, C; J Comp Neurol 1993, V337, P543 CAPLUS
- (6) Breitner, J; Annu Rev Med 1996, V47, P401 CAPLUS
- (7) Brosnan, C; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS16
- (8) Bruce, A; Nature Med 1996, V2, P788 CAPLUS
- (9) Di Santo, E; Cytokine 1997, V9, P300 CAPLUS
- (10) Di Santo, E; Eur J Pharmacol 1997, V336, P197 CAPLUS
- (11) Di Santo, E; Neuroimmunomodulation 1995, V2, P149 CAPLUS
- (12) Dickson, D; Glia 1993, V7, P75 MEDLINE
- (13) Dinarello, C; Am J Med 1982, V72, P799 CAPLUS
- (14) Dinarello, C; Rev Infect Dis 1988, V10, P168 CAPLUS
- (15) Faggioni, R; Infect Immun 1995, V63, P1473 CAPLUS
- (16) Fattori, E; J Exp Med 1994, V180, P1243 CAPLUS
- (17) Gahring, L; Neuroimmunomodulation 1996, V3, P289 CAPLUS
- (18) Grundmann, H; J Infect Dis 1992, V165, P501 CAPLUS
- (19) Haley, T; Br J Pharmacol 1957, V12, P12 CAPLUS
- (20) Honda, A; J Biol Chem 1993, V268, P7759 CAPLUS
- (21) Irani, D; J Immunol 1997, V158, P2318 CAPLUS
- (22) Knudsen, P; J Immunol 1986, V137, P3189 CAPLUS
- (23) Lipton, J; Peptides 1991, V12, P795 CAPLUS
- (24) Liu, T; Stroke 1994, V25, P1481 CAPLUS
- (25) Martich, G; J Exp Med 1991, V173, P1021 CAPLUS
- (26) Meistrell, M; Shock 1997, V8, P341
- (27) Mengozzi, M; Immunology 1994, V82, P207 CAPLUS
- (28) Mustafa, M; Am J Dis Child 1990, V144, P883 MEDLINE
- (29) Mustafa, M; J Clin Invest 1989, V84, P1253 CAPLUS
- (30) Nataf, S; Acta Neurol Scand 1993, V88, P97 CAPLUS
- (31) Noel, P; Life Sci 1990, V47, P1023 CAPLUS
- (32) Olsson, T; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS11
- (33) Reder, A; J Neuroimmunol 1994, V54, P117 CAPLUS
- (34) Renz, H; J Immunol 1988, V141, P2388 CAPLUS
- (35) Ruddle, N; J Exp Med 1990, V172, P1193 CAPLUS
- (36) Saez-Llorens, X; Animicrob Agents Chemother 1990, V34, P837 CAPLUS
- (37) Saukkonen, K; J Exp Med 1990, V171, P439 CAPLUS
- (38) Schooltink, H; FEBS Lett 1992, V314, P280 CAPLUS
- (39) Selmaj, K; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS44
- (40) Shigeno, T; Surg Neurol 1985, V24, P47 MEDLINE
- (41) Sironi, M; Int J Immunopharmacol 1992, V14, P1045 CAPLUS
- (42) Sommer, N; Nature Med 1995, V1, P244 CAPLUS
- (43) Spengler, R; Infect Immun 1989, V57, P2837 CAPLUS
- (44) Stewart, W; Neurology 1997, V48, P626 MEDLINE
- (45) Sugimoto, Y; J Biol Chem 1992, V267, P6463 CAPLUS
- (46) Sugimoto, Y; Neuroscience 1994, V62, P919 CAPLUS
- (47) van der Poll, T; J Immunol 1995, V155, P5397 CAPLUS
- (48) Watabe, A; J Biol Chem 1993, V268, P20175 CAPLUS
- (49) Zuckerman, S; Eur J Immunol 1989, V19, P301 CAPLUS

```
ΑN
     1998:605885 CAPLUS
     129:339797
DN
     Influence of aspirin on nerve injury of experimental cerebral
ΤI
     ischemia in rabbits
     Liu, Shi-Xiang; Hou, Jing-Bian; Yang, Qing-Zhou; Zhang, Jia-Lin; Huang,
ΑU
     Li-Chun; Liang, Yan
     Dep. Neurol., Kunming Gen. Hosp., Kumming, 650032, Peop. Rep. China
CS
     Zhongguo Bingli Shengli Zazhi (1997), 13(2), 162-164
SO
     CODEN: ZBSZEB; ISSN: 1000-4718
PB
     Jinan Daxue
DT
     Journal
LA
     Chinese
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
     Platelet play an important role in cerebral ischemial nerve
AB
     injury. Aspirin (ASA) had been used to treat and prevent stroke in
     clinic. 30 Rabbits were randomly divided into A, B and C groups. In
     group A ASA was given orally at a daily dosage of 15 mg/kg per rabbit for
     5 days before cerebral ischemia; group B
     cerebral ischemia without giving ASA, and group C was
     normal rabbits as controls. The cerebral ischemial model was
     produced by occluding bilateral carotid arteries and bleeding from femoral
     artery. The results indicated that there was an obvious decrease of
     platelet aggregation and TXA2 and had no significance changes in free
     radicals increasing and Ca2+ rising from cerebral tissue in
     group A. The cerebral edema of group A was less severe than
     group B. It seemed that ASA had a protective effect on the nerve injury
     of cerebral ischemia. The derangement of ASA,
     platelet, free radicals and calcium ions interrelation and their
     significance on the nerve injury should be further studied.
ST
     aspirin nerve injury brain ischemia TXA2
IT
     Brain, disease
        (cerebral cortex, ischemia; influence of aspirin on
        nerve injury of exptl. cerebral ischemia in
        rabbits)
IT
     Platelet aggregation inhibitors
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
IT
     Nerve, disease
        (injury; influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl.
        cerebral ischemia in rabbits)
ΙT
     Cytoprotective agents
        (neuroprotectants; influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl.
        cerebral ischemia in rabbits)
IT
     50-78-2, Aspirin
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
     57576-52-0, Thromboxane A2
IT
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
```

DN 126:14735 Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin resuscitation improves cerebral TIperfusion after head injury and shock ΑU Chappell, James E.; McBride, Whitney J.; Shackford, Steven R. Department Surgery, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, 05401, USA CS Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care (1996), 41(5), SO 781-788 CODEN: JOTRFA; ISSN: 1079-6061 PB Williams & Wilkins DTJournal LΑ English CC 1-12 (Pharmacology) AB Shock assocd. with traumatic brain injury (TBI) doubles the mortality of TBI alone by inducing a secondary ischemic injury. Rapid correction of cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) is thought to be essential to improving outcome. Diaspirin cross-linked Hb (DCLHb) has been shown to improve cerebral blood flow, increase mean arterial pressure (MAP), and reduce lesion size in models of occlusive cerebral ischemia but has not been evaluated in a model of TBI combined with hemorrhagic shock. The authors studied the effects of DCLHb resuscitation in a porcine model of cryogenic TBI and hemorrhagic shock (MAP = 50 mmHg). After combined insults, animals were randomized to receive a bolus of 4 mL/kg of either lactated Ringer's soln. or DCLHb. Lactated Ringer's soln. was then infused in both groups to maintain MAP at baseline. Shed blood was returned 1 h after the initiation of resuscitation (R1). Animals were studied for 24 h. DCLHb infusion resulted in a significantly greater MAP at R1 and R24 (95 vs. 82 and 99 vs. 85 mm Hg, resp.) and a significantly greater CPP at R1 and R24 (83 vs. 68 and 89 vs. 71 mm Hg, resp.). Intracranial pressure was lower in the DCLHb group, but this difference was not significant. There was no significant difference between the groups in cerebral oxygen delivery. DCLHb animals required less fluid to maintain MAP (12,094 vs. 15,542 mL). These data suggest that DCLHb is beneficial in the early resuscitation of head injury and shock and that further investigation is warranted. diaspirin crosslinked Hb brain trauma shock; resuscitation ST hemorrhagic shock diaspirin crosslinked Hb ΙT Hemoglobins RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (crosslinked, with diaspirin; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock) IT Shock (circulatory collapse) (hemorrhagic; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock) IT Respiration, animal Respiration, animal Therapy Therapy (resuscitation; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock) IT Brain, disease (trauma; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves

cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock)

17 578-19-8D, Diaspirin, Hb cross-linked derivs.

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock)

NEWS 38 AUG 18 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to ANABSTR

NEWS EXPRESS April 4 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.01a, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0b(ENG) AND V6.0Jb(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 01 APRIL 2003

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS INTER General Internet Information

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS PHONE Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN

NEWS WWW CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003

=> file reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 14 SEP 2003 HIGHEST RN 585509-69-9 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 14 SEP 2003 HIGHEST RN 585509-69-9

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=> e acetominophen

E1	1	ACETOMIDO/BI
E2	1	ACETOMIDOPHENYL/BI
E3	0>	ACETOMINOPHEN/BI
E4	2	ACETOMONO/BI
E5	1	ACETOMONOLAUR/BI
E6	1	ACETOMONOLAURIN/BI
E7	1	ACETOMORPHIN/BI
E8	1	ACETOMORPHINE/BI
E9	7	ACETOMORPHOL/BI

```
E10
              1
                    ACETOMORPHOLI/BI
E11
              6
                    ACETOMORPHOLIDE/BI
E12
              1
                    ACETOMORPHOLIDI/BI
=> e acetominophen
             1
                    ACETOMIDO/BI
E2
                    ACETOMIDOPHENYL/BI
              1
E3
              0 --> ACETOMINOPHEN/BI
Ε4
              2
                    ACETOMONO/BI
E5
              1
                    ACETOMONOLAUR/BI
E6
              1
                    ACETOMONOLAURIN/BI
E7
              1
                    ACETOMORPHIN/BI
E8
              1
                    ACETOMORPHINE/BI
              7
E9
                    ACETOMORPHOL/BI
E10
              1
                    ACETOMORPHOLI/BI
E11
              6
                    ACETOMORPHOLIDE/BI
                    ACETOMORPHOLIDI/BI
E12
              1
=> acetominophen
ACETOMINOPHEN IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND
The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system.
For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter
"HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).
=> e acetominophen
              1
                    ACETOMIDO/BI
E2
              1
                    ACETOMIDOPHENYL/BI
E3
              0 --> ACETOMINOPHEN/BI
E4
              2
                    ACETOMONO/BI
E5
              1
                    ACETOMONOLAUR/BI
Ε6
                    ACETOMONOLAURIN/BI
              1
E7
              1
                    ACETOMORPHIN/BI
                 ACETOMORPHINE/BI
ACETOMORPHOL/BI
ACETOMORPHOLI/BI
ACETOMORPHOLIDE/BI
E8
              1
              7
E9
E10
              1
E11
              6
E12
              1
                    ACETOMORPHOLIDI/BI
=> e nsaid
              2
E1
                    NSAF/BI
E2
              4
                    NSAH9/BI
E3
              9 --> NSAID/BI
E4
             1
                   NSAN/BI
E5
            1
                    NSANI/BI
            1 NSANIDI, DI
1 NSANIDINE/BI
2 NSANT1/BI
E6
E7
E8
E9
E10
            16
                   NSB/BI
E11
             2
                    NSB1/BI
E12
             1
                    NSB105/BI
=> s e3
L1
              9 NSAID/BI
=> d 11 9
L1
     ANSWER 9 OF 9 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
RN
     204298-06-6 REGISTRY
CN
     DNA (rat liver NSAID-regulated gene protein-specifying cDNA
```

594-nucleic acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

```
NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1937 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1937 TO DATE)
=> d l1 1
     ANSWER 1 OF 9 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L1
RN
     534782-70-2 REGISTRY
CN
     DNA (human clone D104 gene KIAA0101 protein cDNA plus flanks) (9CI) (CA
     INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     2: PN: US20030100540 SEQID: 2 claimed DNA
CN
     DNA (human clone D104 gene NRG-1 (NSAID regulated gene 1) protein
     cDNA plus flanks)
FS
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1937 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1937 TO DATE)
=> e aspirin
E1
             1
                   ASPIRALIS/BI
E2
            1
                   ASPIRDROPS/BI
E3
            52 --> ASPIRIN/BI
E4
             2
                   ASPIRINA/BI
E5
             1
                   ASPIRINATE/BI
E6
            1
                   ASPIRISINE/BI
E7
            11
                   ASPIRO/BI
E8
             1
                   ASPIROCH/BI
E9
             2
                   ASPIROCHLORINE/BI
E10
             1
                   ASPIROCHOLINE/BI
E11
             1
                   ASPIROCHYL/BI
E12
             4
                   ASPIRYL/BI
=> s e3
            52 ASPIRIN/BI
=> e indomethacin
E1
             1
                   INDOMETACINE/BI
E2
             1
                   INDOMETHA/BI
E3
            52 --> INDOMETHACIN/BI
E4
             1
                   INDOMETHACINATE/BI
Ē5
             1
                   INDOMETHACINE/BI
```

CN

8: PN: WO0138579 PAGE: 13 claimed DNA

```
Е6
                       INDOMETHACINOYL/BI
E7
               1
                       INDOMETHAPHEN/BI
E8
               1
                       INDOMETHIN/BI
E9
               1
                       INDOMETHINE/BI
E10
              2
                       INDOMIDE/BI
E11
               1
                       INDOMOD/BI
E12
               1
                      INDOMOLYBDO/BI
=> s e3
               52 INDOMETHACIN/BI
L3
=> e ketoprofin
E1
               1
                       KETOPROFENATO/BI
E2
                1
                       KETOPROFENE/BI
E3
                0 --> KETOPROFIN/BI
E4
                7
                     KETOPROGESTER/BI
               7
E5
                     KETOPROGESTERONE/BI
             1 KETOPROGESTERONE,
1 KETOPRON/BI
1 KETOPROPAMIDE/BI
1 KETOPROPAN/BI
1 KETOPROPANE/BI
1 KETOPROPANOIC/BI
2 KETOPROPHEN/BI
E6
E7
E8
E9
E10
E11
E12
=> e ketoprofen
E1
              2
                     KETOPRO/BI
E2
               1
                     KETOPROF/BI
              50 --> KETOPROFEN/BI
E3
                   KETOPROFENATO/BI
              1
E4
              1
E5
                       KETOPROFENE/BI
             1 KETOPROFENE, BI
7 KETOPROGESTER/BI
7 KETOPROGESTERONE/BI
1 KETOPROP/BI
1 KETOPROPAMIDE/BI
1 KETOPROPAN/BI
1 KETOPROPAN/BI
1 KETOPROPANE/BI
E6
E7
E8
E9
E10
E11
E12
              1
                     KETOPROPANE/BI
=> s e3
L4
              50 KETOPROFEN/BI
=> e trilisatr
E1
          4
                       TRILISA/BI
E2
               1
                      TRILISATE/BI
              0 --> TRILISATR/BI
E3
                      TRILITH/BI
£4
              12
E5
              12
                       TRILITHATE/BI
E6
              1
                       TRILITHE/BI
              26
E7
                       TRILITHIO/BI
E8
               1
                       TRILITHIOAL/BI
E9
               1
                       TRILITHIOALLEN/BI
E10
               1
                       TRILITHIOALLENYL/BI
E11
               2
                       TRILITHIOANILINE/BI
               2
E12
                      TRILITHIOBENZENE/BI
=> e trilisate
E1
               1
                      TRILIS/BI
E2
               4
                      TRILISA/BI
E3
              1 --> TRILISATE/BI
              12
E4
                     TRILITH/BI
E5
              12
                      TRILITHATE/BI
```

```
TRILITHE/BI
Е6
            26
E7
                   TRILITHIO/BI
E8
            1
                   TRILITHIOAL/BI
E9
             1
                   TRILITHIOALLEN/BI
                   TRILITHIOALLENYL/BI
E10
            1
E11
            2
                   TRILITHIOANILINE/BI
E12
            2
                   TRILITHIOBENZENE/BI
=> s e3
L5
             1 TRILISATE/BI
=> s salicylamide
          1158 SALICYLAMIDE
=> s sodium salicylate
        274664 SODIUM
          2322 SALICYLATE
L7
            30 SODIUM SALICYLATE
                 (SODIUM(W) SALICYLATE)
=> s salicylic acid
          6741 SALICYLIC
       6074610 ACID
L8
          6694 SALICYLIC ACID
                 (SALICYLIC (W) ACID)
=> dhis
DHIS IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND
The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system.
For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter
"HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).
=> his
HIS IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND
The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system.
For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter
"HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
L3
             52 S E3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
             50 S E3
L4
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
L5
              1 S E3
L6
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
L7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L8
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
```

```
=> e acetominophen
                   ACETOMIDO/BI
E1
        1
E2
             1
                   ACETOMIDOPHENYL/BI
E3
             0 --> ACETOMINOPHEN/BI
                   ACETOMONO/BI
E4
             2
E5
                   ACETOMONOLAUR/BI
             1
                   ACETOMONOLAURIN/BI
E6
             1
E7
            1
                   ACETOMORPHIN/BI
E8
             1
                   ACETOMORPHINE/BI
E9
            7
                   ACETOMORPHOL/BI
E10
             1
                   ACETOMORPHOLI/BI
E11
             6
                   ACETOMORPHOLIDE/BI
E12
             1
                   ACETOMORPHOLIDI/BI
=> e acetaminophen
         1
                   ACETAMINOMETHYLBENZENESULFON/BI
F.2
            1
                   ACETAMINOMETHYLBENZENESULFONYL/BI
           130 --> ACETAMINOPHEN/BI
E3
F.4
           1
                  ACETAMINOPHENACYL/BI
E5
            1
                  ACETAMINOPHENACYLMETHYL/BI
Е6
           16
                 ACETAMINOPHENOL/BI
E7
            1
                  ACETAMINOPHENOXAZIN/BI
                 ACETAMINOPHENOXY/BI
ACETAMINOPHENOXYACET/BI
           16
E8
E9
            1
                 ACETAMINOPHENOXYACETAMIDE/BI
ACETAMINOPHENOXYETHYL/BI
E10
            1
E11
            1
E12
            3
                  ACETAMINOPHENOXYMETHYL/BI
=> s e3
           130 ACETAMINOPHEN/BI
T.9
=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
                                                  SINCE FILE
                                                                   TOTAL
                                                       ENTRY
                                                                 SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
                                                       58.18
                                                                   58.39
```

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 15 Sep 2003 VOL 139 ISS 12 FILE LAST UPDATED: 14 Sep 2003 (20030914/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
              9 S E3
L1
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
L3
             52 S E3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
             50 S E3
L4
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
L5
              1 S E3
L6
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
ь7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L8
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
L9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
=> s 12
         17725 L2
L10
=> s cns
         28561 CNS
L11
=> d 110 and 111
L11 IS NOT VALID HERE
For an explanation, enter "HELP DISPLAY".
=> s 110 and 111
L12
            28 L10 AND L11
=> d 112 10-28
L12 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:780621 CAPLUS
DN
     130:232124
     Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the
ΤI
     effects of chronic inflammation within the CNS [central nervous
     system]
ΑU
     Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu,
     Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
     Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research
CS
     Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
SO
     Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43
     CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
PB
     Elsevier Science B.V.
DΤ
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 37
              THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L12 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:43243 CAPLUS
DN
     128:149902
```

```
ΤI
     Modulation of Brewer's yeast-induced peripheral inflammation and
     nociception in rats by centrally administered prostaglandins and their
     Hore, S. K.; Dumka, V. K.; Tandan, S. K.; Tripathi, H. C.; Kumar, Dinesh
ΑU
     Division of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Indian Veterinary Research
CS
     Institute, Izatnagar, 243 122, India
     Indian Journal of Pharmacology (1997), 29(6), 416-419
SO
     CODEN: INJPD2; ISSN: 0253-7613
     Indian Pharmacological Society
PB
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
RE.CNT 16
               THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L12 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:646511 CAPLUS
     125:276575
DN
ΤI
     Preparation of arginine analogs having nitric oxide synthase inhibitor
     activity
     Broquet, Colette; Chabrier, De Lassauniere, Pierre-Etienne
IN
PΑ
     Societe De Conseils De Recherches Et D'application, Fr.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     French
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                             DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO.
                                                               DATE
                             _____
     WO 9627593
PΙ
                       A1
                             19960912
                                            WO 1996-FR337
                                                               19960304
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
             SG, SI
         RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
              IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
     CA 2215476
                        AA
                             19960912
                                            CA 1996-2215476 19960304
                                             AU 1996-49479
     AU 9649479
                        Α1
                             19960923
                                                               19960304
     AU 700871
                        B2
                             19990114
     EP 813529
                        Α1
                             19971229
                                             EP 1996-905907
                                                               19960304
     EP 813529
                             20020911
                        В1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
     CN 1179774
                       Α
                             19980422
                                             CN 1996-192885
                                                               19960304
     CN 1071328
                        В
                             20010919
     JP 11501043
                        Т2
                             19990126
                                             JP 1996-526657
                                                               19960304
     RU 2168493
                       C2
                             20010610
                                             RU 1997-116496
                                                               19960304
     AT 223907
                       E
                             20020915
                                             AT 1996-905907
                                                               19960304
                                             CZ 1997-2687
     CZ 290747
                       В6
                             20021016
                                                               19960304
     SK 282664
                       В6
                             20021106
                                             SK 1997-1121
                                                               19960304
     ES 2182964
                        Т3
                             20030316
                                             ES 1996-905907
                                                               19960304
     US 5972940
                                             US 1997-913455
                        Α
                             19991026
                                                               19970910
     HK 1013777
                             20020705
                                             HK 1998-110921
                        A1
                                                               19980924
PRAI GB 1995-4350
                        Α
                             19950304
     WO 1996-FR337
                        W
                             19960304
os
     MARPAT 125:276575
    ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:245721 CAPLUS
DN
     125:48415
ΤI
     Effect of NM441 and its active form on GABA receptor binding
ΑU
     Hori, Seiji; Shimada, Jingoro
CS
     Div. Clin. Pharmacol. Inst. Med. Sci., St. Marianna Univ. Sch. Med.,
     Kawasaki, 216, Japan
```

- SO Nippon Kagaku Ryoho Gakkai Zasshi (1996), 44(Suppl. 1), 97-101 CODEN: NKRZE5; ISSN: 1340-7007
- DT Journal
- LA Japanese
- L12 ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1995:365390 CAPLUS
- DN 122:204992
- TI Neuronal expression of FOS protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii and the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve after i.p. injection of ulcerogenic aspirin
- AU Takahashi, Akio; Miura, Mitsuhiko
- CS Department of Physiology 1st Division, Gunma University School of Medicine, 3-39-22 Showa-machi, Maebashi-shi, 371, Japan
- SO Neuroscience Letters (1995), 185(3), 214-16 CODEN: NELED5; ISSN: 0304-3940
- PB Elsevier
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L12 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1994:499126 CAPLUS
- DN 121:99126
- TI Mechanism of quinolone-induced convulsion and anticonvulsant effect of barbiturate for this seizure
- AU Kanemitsu, Keiji
- CS Dep. Intern. Med. and Lab. Med., St. Marianna Univ. Sch. Med., Kawasaki, 216, Japan
- SO Sei Marianna Ika Daigaku Zasshi (1993), 21(6), 1177-85 CODEN: SMIZDS; ISSN: 0387-2289
- DT Journal
- LA Japanese
- L12 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1993:573380 CAPLUS
- DN 119:173380
- TI Acetylsalicylic acid and related compounds depress nociceptive activity in the thalamus by a central action: indications for the involvement of prostaglandins
- AU Jurna, I.
- CS Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Saarlandes, Homburg/Saar, D-6650, Germany
- SO Progress in Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmacology (1993), 10(1), 51-68 CODEN: PPCPEP; ISSN: 0934-9545
- DT Journal; General Review
- LA English
- L12 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1992:676 CAPLUS
- DN 116:676
- TI Central analgesic effects of acetylsalicylic acid in healthy men
- AU Bromm, B.; Rundshagen, I.; Scharein, E.
- CS Inst. Physiol., Univ. Hosp. Eppendorf, Hamburg, W-2000/20, Germany
- SO Arzneimittel-Forschung (1991), 41(11), 1123-9 CODEN: ARZNAD; ISSN: 0004-4172
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L12 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1990:91116 CAPLUS
- DN 112:91116
- TI Effects of pentazocine and acetylsalicylic acid on pain-rating, pain-related evoked potentials and vigilance in relationship to

- pharmacokinetic parameters
- AU Kobal, G.; Hummel, C.; Nuernberg, B.; Brune, K.
- CS Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Erlangen-Nuernberg, Erlangen, D-8520, Germany
- SO Agents and Actions (1990), 29(3-4), 342-59 CODEN: AGACBH; ISSN: 0065-4299
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L12 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1987:60703 CAPLUS
- DN 106:60703
- TI In vitro metabolism of teratogens by differentiating rat embryo cells
- AU Brown, L. P.; Flint, O. P.; Orton, T. C.; Gibson, G. G.
- CS Biochem. Dep., Univ. Surrey, Guildford/Surrey, GU2 5XH, UK
- SO Food and Chemical Toxicology (1986), 24(6-7), 737-42 CODEN: FCTOD7; ISSN: 0278-6915
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L12 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1985:73624 CAPLUS
- DN 102:73624
- TI An in vitro assay for teratogens with cultures of rat embryo midbrain and limb bud cells
- AU Flint, O. P.; Orton, T. C.
- CS Saf. Med. Dep., Imp. Chem. Ind. PLC, Macclesfield/Cheshire, SK10 4TG, UK
- SO Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology (1984), 76(2), 383-95 CODEN: TXAPA9; ISSN: 0041-008X
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L12 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1981:114385 CAPLUS
- DN 94:114385
- TI The antipyretic effects of aminopyrine and sodium acetylsalicylate on endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits
- AU Nishio, Akira; Kanoh, Seizaburo
- CS Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima, 890, Japan
- SO Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi (1981), 77(1), 9-13 CODEN: NYKZAU; ISSN: 0015-5691
- DT Journal
- LA Japanese
- L12 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1979:535333 CAPLUS
- DN 91:135333
- TI Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors antagonize the depressant effects of ethanol
- AU George, Frank R.; Collins, Allan C.
- CS Inst. Behav. Genet., Univ. Colorado, Boulder, CO, 80309, USA
- SO Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior (1979), 10(6), 865-9 CODEN: PBBHAU; ISSN: 0091-3057
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L12 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1978:499779 CAPLUS
- DN 89:99779
- TI Pharmacological characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in the brain
- AU Braestrup, Claus; Squires, Richard F.
- CS Res. Lab., A/S Ferrosan, Soeborg, Den.

```
SO
     European Journal of Pharmacology (1978), 48(3), 263-70
     CODEN: EJPHAZ; ISSN: 0014-2999
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
L12 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1975:601968 CAPLUS
DN
     83:201968
     Mechanism of the synaptic effects of morphine, indomethacin, and
ΤT
     prostaglandins
ΑU
     Ehrenpreis, Seymour; Greenberg, Joel
CS
     New York State Res. Inst. Neurochem. Drug Addict., New York, NY, USA
     Clin. Pharmacol. Psychoact. Drugs, [Proc. Int. Symp. Alcohol Drug Res.] (1975), Meeting Date 1973, 171-82. Editor(s): Sellers, E. M. Publisher:
SO
     Alcohol. Drug Addit. Res. Found., Toronto, Can.
     CODEN: 31QKAO
DT
     Conference
LΑ
     English
L12 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1972:107738 CAPLUS
DN
     76:107738
     Drug interactions. CNS [central nervous system] drugs
     analgesics and antipyretics
     Hartshorn, Edward A.
ΑU
CS
     Pharm. Serv., Evanston Hosp., Evanston, IL, USA
SO
     Drug Intelligence (1971), 5(11), 356-60
     CODEN: DRUIA6; ISSN: 0012-6578
DT
     Journal; General Review
LΑ
     English
L12 ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1969:113689 CAPLUS
DN
     70:113689
     N-Aralkylanthranilic acid derivatives as CNS [central nervous
TΤ
     system] depressants
ΑU
     Sisodia, P.; Rao, G. S. Rama; Sidhu, Gurbachan S.; Sattur, Prolhad B.;
     Hashim, Riaz
CS
     Gandhi Med. Coll., Hyderabad, India
SO
     CNS (Cent. Nerv. Syst.) Drugs, Symp. (1966), 238-48 Publisher: Counc. Sci.
     and Ind. Res., New Delhi, India.
     CODEN: 20REAT
DT
     Conference
LΑ
     English
L12 ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1968:113200 CAPLUS
DN
     68:113200
ΤI
     Drug effects on electrically induced extensor seizures and clinical
     implications
ΑU
     Chen, Graham; Ensor, Charles R.; Bohner, Barbara
CS
     Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, MI, USA
SO
     Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1968), 172(1),
     183-218
     CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
L12
    ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1962:15164 CAPLUS
DN
     56:15164
OREF 56:2857g-i,2858a
```

```
ΤI
     Classification of CNS drugs by a mouse screening battery
ΑU
     Bastian, J. W.
     Armour Pharmaceutical Co., Kankakee, IL
CS
     Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1961), 133,
SO
     CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780
DT
     Journal
     Unavailable
LΑ
=> e trauma
             1
                   TRAULVETTERI/BI
E1
E2
             2
                   TRAUM/BI
         11866 --> TRAUMA/BI
E3
E4
             6
                   TRAUMACEL/BI
E5
             1
                   TRAUMAFLID/BI
Ε6
             1
                   TRAUMAFUSIN/BI
E7
             1
                   TRAUMAHEMORRHAGE/BI
E8
             1
                   TRAUMAINDUCED/BI
E9
             1
                   TRAUMAN/BI
E10
             1
                   TRAUMANET/BI
E11
            13
                   TRAUMANN/BI
E12
             1
                   TRAUMAPLAST/BI
=> s e3
L13
         11866 TRAUMA/BI
=> s 113 and 110
L14
            68 L13 AND L10
=> e head
             2
E1
                   HEACY/BI
E2
             1
                   HEACYCLEN/BI
E3
         94345 --> HEAD/BI
E4
             1
                   HEAD00/BI
E5
             3
                   HEAD1/BI
Е6
             1
                   HEAD103A/BI
E7
             1
                   HEAD107/BI
E8
             1
                   HEAD12/BI
E9
             1
                   HEAD12HAVING/BI
E10
             1
                   HEAD12OF/BI
E11
             1
                   HEAD13/BI
E12
             1
                   HEAD1ALONG/BI
=> s e3
L15
         94345 HEAD/BI
=> s 114 and 115
            12 L14 AND L15
=> d 116 1-12
L16 ANSWER 1 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2002:883043 CAPLUS
DN
     137:345844
     Intracranial complications of preinjury anticoagulation in trauma
ΤI
     patients with head injury
ΑU
     Mina, Alfred A.; Knipfer, John F.; Park, David Y.; Bair, Holly A.;
     Howells, Greg A.; Bendick, Phillip J.
CS
     Division of Trauma Surgery and the Department of Surgery, William Beaumont
     Hospital, Royal Oak, MI, 48073, USA
SO
     Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care (2002), 53(4),
```

```
CODEN: JOTRFA; ISSN: 1079-6061
PB
     Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 10
               THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L16 ANSWER 2 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2002:588980 CAPLUS
DN
     137:135080
ΤI
     Modification of NSAIDs by sulfur-containing functional groups
IN
     Lai, Ching-San; Wang, Tingmin
PΑ
     Medinox, Inc., USA
SO
     U.S., 27 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 602,688.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
     English
LА
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
     US 6429223 B1 20020806
                                            US 2000-715767 20001117
     US 6355666
                       B1 20020312
                                            US 2000-602688
                                                                20000623
     WO 2002000167
                       A2
                            20020103
                                             WO 2001-US19750 20010619
     WO 2002000107 A2 20020103
WO 2002000167 A3 20020404
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2001070010
                      A5
                              20020108
                                           AU 2001-70010
                                                                20010619
     EP 1296929
                        A2
                             20030402
                                             EP 2001-948537 20010619
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
     US 2003088111
                      A1
                              20030508
                                            US 2002-97197
                                                                20020312
PRAI US 2000-602688
                        A2
                              20000623
     US 2000-715767
                        A1
                              20001117
     WO 2001-US19750
                      W
                             20010619
              THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L16 ANSWER 3 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2002:488246 CAPLUS
DN
     137:57576
ΤI
     Methods and compositions using ion-dependent cotransporter modulators for
     treating conditions of the central and peripheral nervous systems using
     non-synaptic mechanisms
     Hochman, Daryl W.
IN
PΑ
     Cytoscan Sciences L.L.C., USA
SO
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 29 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 470,637.
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                             -----
    US 2002082252 A1
US 6495601 B1
ΡI
                             20020627
                                            US 2002-56528
                                                                20020123
                             20021217
                                            US 1999-470637 19991222
```

668-672

```
PRAI US 1998-113620P
                     P
                            19981223
     US 1999-470637
                      A2
                            19991222
     US 2001-263830P P
                            20010123
L16 ANSWER 4 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2002:438743 CAPLUS
DN
     137:41504
     Antiplatelet therapy: an alternative to heparin for blunt carotid injury
TI
ΑU
     Wahl, Wendy L.; Brandt, Mary-Margaret; Thompson, B. Gregory; Taheri, Paul
     A.; Greenfield, Lazar J.
     Division of Trauma Burn and Emergency Surgery, University of Michigan
CS
     Health System, Ann Arbor, MI, 48109-0033, USA
SO
     Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care (2002), 52(5),
     896-901
     CODEN: JOTRFA; ISSN: 1079-6061
PB
     Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 27
              THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L16 ANSWER 5 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2000:772458 CAPLUS
DN
     133:317566
     A composition and method for treatment of cerebral ischemia using caffeine
ΤI
IN
     Grotta, James C.; Strong, Roger A.; Aronowski, Jaroslaw Adam
PΑ
     Board of Regents, the University of Texas System, USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 22 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     ------
                     ____
                           -----
                                          -----
                                       WO 2000-US10692 20000420
PΙ
     WO 2000064448 A1 20001102
            AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
             CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
             IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,
             MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
             SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ,
             BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
             DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI US 1999-131166P
                           19990427
RE.CNT 1
              THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L16
    ANSWER 6 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1999:556279 CAPLUS
DN
     132:48501
ΤI
     Brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels related to diffuse brain injury with secondary
     insults
ΑU
     Zhou, Fei; Xiang, Zhang; Yu, Yi Sheng; Jun, Song Shao; Piper, I. R.;
     Thomson, D.; Miller, J. D.
CS
     Department of Neurosurgery, Xijing Hospital, Xian, 710032, Peop. Rep.
     China
     Journal of Clinical Neuroscience (1999), 6(4), 306-308
so
     CODEN: JCNUE6; ISSN: 0967-5868
PB
    Churchill Livingstone
DT
    Journal
```

```
LA English
```

RE.CNT 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L16 ANSWER 7 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1998:705957 CAPLUS

DN 129:298400

- TI Method using citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral infarction subsequent to ischemia
- IN Sandage, Bobby W., Jr.; Fisher, Marc; Locke, Kenneth W.
- PA Interneuron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
- SO U.S., 12 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 603,102. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 3

ran.					KIND DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON N	0.	DATE					
PI	US CA	5827832 5872108 2213000			A 19981027 A 19990216 AA 19960912		0216 0912		US 1996-609448 US 1996-603102 CA 1996-2213000 WO 1996-US3159					19960220 19960306				
			AL, ES,	AM, FI, LV,	AT, GB,	AU, GE,	AZ, HU,	BB, IS,	BG, JP,	BR, KE,	BY, KG,	CA, KP,	CH, KR,	CN, KZ,	CZ, LK, RO,	DE, LR,	LS,	LT,
		RW:	KE,	LS,											FI, CM,			
	AU	9653			A1 19960923				AU 1996-53047 BR 1996-7206					19960306				
	BR	9607	206															
	ΕP			Α			EP 1996-909616											
		R:			CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE, FI 1181015 11511732 337305																
	CN			A	19980506			CN 1996-193176										
	JP			T.	2	19991012			JP 1996-527057									
							20010427											
					В1				PL 1996-322061 NO 1997-4076									
	NO	9/04	0/6	200	A				N	0 19	97-4	076		1997	0904			
PRAI			95-399262 96-603102															
							19960220 19960301 19960306											
					A													
	NZ 1996-305114 A1 WO 1996-US3159 W																	
	WO	MO 1930-023128					1996	U3U6										

L16 ANSWER 8 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1998:527193 CAPLUS

DN 129:166193

RE.CNT 69

TI Therapeutic treatment and prevention of infections with a bioactive material encapsulated within a biodegradable-biocompatible polymeric matrix

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

IN Setterstrom, Jean A.; Van Hamont, John E.; Reid, Robert H.; Jacob, Elliot;
 Jeyanthi, Ramasubbu; Boedeker, Edgar C.; McQueen, Charles E.; Tice, Thomas
 R.; Roberts, F. Donald; Friden, Phil

THERE ARE 69 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

PA United States Dept. of the Army, USA; Van Hamont, John E.; et al.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 363 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 15

PATENT NO. KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
ΡI
     WO 9832427
                            19980730
                                           WO 1998-US1556
                                                            19980127
                      Α1
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
             UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI,
             FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
             GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 6309669
                      В1
                            20011030
                                           US 1997-789734
                                                            19970127
     AU 9863175
                       Α1
                            19980818
                                           AU 1998-63175
                                                            19980127
PRAI US 1997-789734
                      Α
                            19970127
     US 1984-590308
                      В1
                            19840316
                      A2
     US 1992-867301
                            19920410
     US 1995-446148
                      A2
                            19950522
     US 1995-446149
                      В2
                            19950522
     US 1996-590973
                      В2
                            19960124
     WO 1998-US1556
                      W
                            19980127
RE.CNT 6
              THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L16 ANSWER 9 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1997:47183 CAPLUS
DN
     126:99089
TI
     Effect of hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin on
     intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements
     after head injury and shock
ΑU
     Chappell, James E.; Shackford, Steven R.; McBride, Whitney J.
     College Medicine, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, USA
CS
SO
     Journal of Neurosurgery (1997), 86(1), 131-138
     CODEN: JONSAC; ISSN: 0022-3085
PB
     American Association of Neurological Surgeons
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L16 ANSWER 10 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1996:735900 CAPLUS
AN
     126:14735
DN
     Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin resuscitation improves cerebral
TI
     perfusion after head injury and shock
     Chappell, James E.; McBride, Whitney J.; Shackford, Steven R.
ΑU
CS
     Department Surgery, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, 05401, USA
SO
     Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care (1996), 41(5),
     781-788
     CODEN: JOTRFA; ISSN: 1079-6061
PB
    Williams & Wilkins
DT
     Journal
    English
LΑ
L16 ANSWER 11 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
    1996:660964 CAPLUS
DN
    125:293028
ΤI
    Reduction of infarct volume using citicoline
IN
    Sandage, Bobby Winston; Fisher, Marc; Locke, Kenneth W.
    Interneuron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 43 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 3
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
```

```
WO 1996-US3159
                                                             19960306
PΙ
     WO 9627380
                       A1
                            19960912
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
             ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
             SG, SI
         RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
             IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML
     US 5872108
                            19990216
                                           US 1996-603102
                                                             19960220
                       Α
     US 5827832
                            19981027
                                           US 1996-609448
                                                             19960301
                       Α
                            19960923
                                           AU 1996-53047
     AU 9653047
                       Α1
                                                             19960306
     BR 9607206
                            19971111
                                           BR 1996-7206
                                                             19960306
                       Α
     EP 813416
                       Α1
                            19971229
                                           EP 1996-909616
                                                             19960306
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
                            19991012
     JP 11511732
                       T2
                                           JP 1996-527057
                                                             19960306
                            20030228
                                           PL 1996-322061
     PL 185124
                       В1
                                                             19960306
     NO 9704076
                       Α
                            19971028
                                           NO 1997-4076
                                                             19970904
PRAI US 1995-399262
                            19950306
                       Α
     US 1996-603102
                       Α
                            19960220
     US 1996-609448
                       Α
                            19960301
     WO 1996-US3159
                       W
                            19960306
L16 ANSWER 12 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1974:514759 CAPLUS
DN
     81:114759
     Effect of aspirin on bleeding time and survival of rats after head
TI
     Davis, James W.; Phillips, Phyllis E.; Ellison, June M.; Lucas, Shannon R.
ΑU
CS
     Hematol. Res. Lab., VA Hosp., Kansas City, MO, USA
     Journal of Medicine (Westbury, NY, United States) (1974), 5(5), 229-33
     CODEN: JNMDBO; ISSN: 0025-7850
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
=> d 116 10 all
L16 ANSWER 10 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:735900 CAPLUS
DN
     126:14735
ΤI
     Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin resuscitation improves cerebral
     perfusion after head injury and shock
ΑU
     Chappell, James E.; McBride, Whitney J.; Shackford, Steven R.
CS
     Department Surgery, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, 05401, USA
SO
     Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care (1996), 41(5),
     781-788
     CODEN: JOTRFA; ISSN: 1079-6061
₽B
     Williams & Wilkins
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
CC
     1-12 (Pharmacology)
ΑB
     Shock assocd. with traumatic brain injury (TBI) doubles the mortality of
     TBI alone by inducing a secondary ischemic injury. Rapid correction of
     cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) is thought to be essential to improving
     outcome. Diaspirin cross-linked Hb (DCLHb) has been shown to improve
     cerebral blood flow, increase mean arterial pressure (MAP), and reduce
     lesion size in models of occlusive cerebral ischemia but has not been
     evaluated in a model of TBI combined with hemorrhagic shock. The authors
     studied the effects of DCLHb resuscitation in a porcine model of cryogenic
     TBI and hemorrhagic shock (MAP = 50 mmHg). After combined insults,
     animals were randomized to receive a bolus of 4 mL/kg of either lactated
```

Ringer's soln. or DCLHb. Lactated Ringer's soln. was then infused in both groups to maintain MAP at baseline. Shed blood was returned 1 h after the initiation of resuscitation (R1). Animals were studied for 24 h. DCLHb infusion resulted in a significantly greater MAP at R1 and R24 (95 vs. 82 and 99 vs. 85 mm Hg, resp.) and a significantly greater CPP at R1 and R24 (83 vs. 68 and 89 vs. 71 mm Hg, resp.). Intracranial pressure was lower in the DCLHb group, but this difference was not significant. There was no significant difference between the groups in cerebral oxygen delivery. DCLHb animals required less fluid to maintain MAP (12,094 vs. 15,542 mL). These data suggest that DCLHb is beneficial in the early resuscitation of head injury and shock and that further investigation is warranted.

ST diaspirin crosslinked Hb brain trauma shock; resuscitation hemorrhagic shock diaspirin crosslinked Hb

IT Hemoglobins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(crosslinked, with diaspirin; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after **head** injury and shock)

IT Shock (circulatory collapse)

(hemorrhagic; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after **head** injury and shock)

IT Respiration, animal

Respiration, animal

Therapy

Therapy

(resuscitation; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after **head** injury and shock)

IT Brain, disease

(trauma; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock)

IT 578-19-8D, Diaspirin, Hb cross-linked derivs.

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after **head** injury and shock)

=> d 116 9 all

L16 ANSWER 9 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1997:47183 CAPLUS

DN 126:99089

TI Effect of hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after head injury and shock

AU Chappell, James E.; Shackford, Steven R.; McBride, Whitney J.

CS College Medicine, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, USA

SO Journal of Neurosurgery (1997), 86(1), 131-138 CODEN: JONSAC; ISSN: 0022-3085

PB American Association of Neurological Surgeons

DT Journal

LA English

CC 1-8 (Pharmacology)

AB Hemodilution has been shown to increase cerebral blood flow (CBF) and reduce lesion vol. in models of occlusive cerebral ischemia, but it has not been evaluated in the setting of head trauma and shock in which ischemia is thought to play a role in the evolution of secondary injury. In a porcine model of brain injury and shock the authors compared hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb (DCLHb) to a std. resuscitation regimen using Ringer's lactate soln. and shed blood.

After creation of a cryogenic brain injury followed by hemorrhage, the animals received a bolus of either 4 mL/kg of Ringer's lactate soln. (Group 1, six animals) or DCLHb (Group 2, six animals), followed by infusion of Ringer's lactate soln. to restore mean arterial pressure (MAP) to baseline. Group 1 received shed blood 1 h after hemorrhage (R1) in the form of packed red blood cells. Group 2 received shed blood only for an Hb count of less than 5 g/dL. The animals were monitored for 24 h. At R1, Group 2 had a significantly greater cerebral perfusion pressure ([CPP] 88 .+-. 5.7 vs. 68 .+-. 2.4 mm Hg, p < 0.05). By 3 h after hemorrhage (R3) Group 2 had a significantly lower Hb concn. (8.5 .+-. 0.4 vs. 12.1 .+-. 0.3 g/dL, p < 0.05) and a significantly lower intracranial pressure ([ICP] 9 .+-. 0.8 vs. 14 .+-. 0.6 mm Hg, p < 0.05). The total 24-h fluid requirement was significantly less in Group 2 (10,654 .+-. 505 mL vs. 15,542 .+-. 1094 mL, p < 0.05) There was no difference between the groups regarding levels of regional CBF in the injured hemisphere. Cerebral O2 delivery was not significantly different between groups at any time. Lesion vol. as detd. at postmortem examn. was not significantly different between the groups. The increased MAP and CPP and lower ICP obsd. in the Group 2 animals indicate that hemodilution with DCLHb may be beneficial in the treatment of head injury and shock.

ST hemodilution diaspirin crosslinked Hb cerebral circulation; head injury shock hemodilution diaspirin Hb; cerebral ischemia shock hemodilution diaspirin Hb

IT Circulation

(cerebral; hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after **head** injury and shock)

IT Hemoglobins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(diaspirin cross-linked; hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after **head** injury and shock)

IT Blood

(diln.; hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after head injury and shock)

IT Shock (circulatory collapse)

(hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after head injury and shock)

IT Head

(injury; hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after **head** injury and shock)

IT Brain, disease

(ischemia; hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after **head** injury and shock)

IT **578-19-8**, Diaspirin

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(cross-linked Hb; hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked Hb effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after head injury and shock)

=> d l16 7 all

```
129:298400
DN
TI
     Method using citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral
     infarction subsequent to ischemia
IN
     Sandage, Bobby W., Jr.; Fisher, Marc; Locke, Kenneth W.
     Interneuron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
PA
SO
     U.S., 12 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 603,102.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
     ICM A61K031-70
IC
NCL
     514049000
СC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
FAN.CNT 3
     PATENT NO.
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     KIND DATE
     -----
                                         -----
     US 5827832
PΙ
                     Α
                           19981027
                                         US 1996-609448
                                                          19960301
     US 5872108
                          19990216
                     Α
                                         US 1996-603102
                                                          19960220
     CA 2213000
                     AA 19960912
                                          CA 1996-2213000 19960306
     WO 9627380
                     A1 19960912
                                          WO 1996-US3159
                                                           19960306
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
             SG, SI
         RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
             IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML
     AU 9653047
                           19960923
                                          AU 1996-53047
                      A1
                                                          19960306
     BR 9607206
                           19971111
                                          BR 1996-7206
                      Α
                                                           19960306
     EP 813416
                           19971229
                                        EP 1996-909616
                      Α1
                                                          19960306
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, FI
     CN 1181015
                           19980506
                                          CN 1996-193176
                      Α
                                                          19960306
     JP 11511732
                      Т2
                           19991012
                                          JP 1996-527057
                                                          19960306
     NZ 337305
                      Α
                           20010427
                                         NZ 1996-337305
                                                          19960306
     PL 185124
                     В1
                           20030228
                                        PL 1996-322061
                                                          19960306
                    Α
     NO 9704076
                           19971028
                                        NO 1997-4076
                                                          19970904
PRAI US 1995-399262 B2
                           19950306
     US 1996-603102 A2
                           19960220
     US 1996-609448 A
                           19960301
     NZ 1996-305114 A1
                           19960306
     WO 1996-US3159
                     W
                           19960306
     The invention is directed to a method of reducing the extent of
AΒ
     infarction, particularly cerebral infarction subsequent to cerebral
     ischemia, by the administration of citicoline shortly after an ischemic
     episode and continuing daily treatment for up to about 30 days, preferably
     for at least about 6 wk. The method is useful in the treatment of stroke
     and severe head trauma patients and maximizes the
     chances for a full or substantially full recovery of the patient.
     Combination treatment regimens are also disclosed along with compns. for
     use therewith.
ST
     postischemic cerebral infarction citicoline
ΙT
     Anti-ischemic agents
     Ischemia
        (citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral infarction
       subsequent to ischemia)
ΙT
     Brain, disease
        (infarction; citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral
       infarction subsequent to ischemia)
ΙT
     Brain, disease
        (ischemia; citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral
       infarction subsequent to ischemia)
ΙT
     Brain, disease
```

1998:705957 CAPLUS

AN

(stroke; citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral infarction subsequent to ischemia)

IT Head

(trauma; citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral infarction subsequent to ischemia)

IT 50-78-2, Aspirin 58-32-2, Dipyridamole 9002-01-1, Streptokinase 9039-53-6, Urokinase 139639-23-9, Tissue plasminogen activator

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(citicoline and second agent for protecting brain tissue from cerebral infarction subsequent to ischemia)

IT 987-78-0, Citicoline

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral infarction subsequent to ischemia)

RE.CNT 69 THERE ARE 69 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Aguilar; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1051
- (2) Agut; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1016
- (3) Agut; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1029
- (4) Agut; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1045
- (5) Agut; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1048
- (6) Algate; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1013
- (7) Altman, R; British Medical Journal 1994, V308, P81
- (8) Arrannz; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1071
- (9) Barinaga; Science 1996, V272, P664 CAPLUS
- (10) Bell, R; Stroke 1991, V22, P80 MEDLINE
- (11) Braso; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1043
- (12) Budavari; The Merck Index (11th Ed) 1989, P361
- (13) Buyukuysal, R; Journal of Neurochemistry 1990, V54(4), P1302 CAPLUS
- (14) de Medio, G; Journal of Neuroscience Research 1984, V11, P49 CAPLUS
- (15) Del Zoppo, G; Seminars in Neurology 1991, V11(4), P368 MEDLINE
- (16) Demeurisse, G; Stroke 1983, V14(1), P77 MEDLINE
- (17) Diener, H; Stroke 1995, V26, P30
- (18) Dinsdale; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1061
- (19) Dinsdale; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1066
- (20) D'Orlando, K; Neurological Research 1995, V17, P281 CAPLUS
- (21) Fernandez; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1073
- (22) Fukunaga; Anesthesia and Analgesia 1982, V61(3), P273 CAPLUS
- (23) Gannaro; Remmington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th ed 1990, P867
- (24) Grau; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1025
- (25) Grau; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1033
- (26) Grosset, D; Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology 1995, V25(5), P705 CAPLUS
- (27) Grotta, J; Stroke 1987, V18(1), P264 MEDLINE
- (28) Hacke, W; Stroke 1995, V26, P167
- (29) Horrocks; US 4386078 1983 CAPLUS
- (30) Johannes, W; European Stroke Conference 1995
- (31) Kakihana; CAPLUS 1988:143195 1988
- (32) Kaste, M; Stroke 1994, V25, P1348 MEDLINE
- (33) Kinouchi, H; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1991, V88, P11158 CAPLUS
- (34) Kogure, K; Annals of Neurology 1980, V8(3), P278 CAPLUS
- (35) Kottler, P; Physiology and Behavior 1992, V8, P291
- (36) Lo, E; Neuroscience Letters 1991, V131, P17 CAPLUS
- (37) Longa, Z; Stroke 1989, V20, P84
- (38) Makishima; Arzeneimittel Forsch Dtsh 1971, V21(9), P1343 MEDLINE
- (39) McCulloch, J; Acta Neurochir 1993, V57(Suppl), P73
- (40) Minematsu, K; Cerebrovasc Dis 1993, V3, P99

```
(41) Nilsson; Clin Pharmacol Drug Epidemiol 1979, V2, P273 CAPLUS
(42) Ochiai, C; Stroke 1982, V13(6), P788 CAPLUS
(43) Olney, J; Science 1991, V254, P1515 CAPLUS
(44) Ortiz, J; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1009
(45) Petkov, V; Effects of Cytidine Diphosphate Choline on Rats with Memory
    Deficits
(46) Phuong; Bull Soc Chim Fr Pt II 1979, 9-10, P518
(47) Romero; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1035
(48) Romero; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1038
(49) Romero; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1054
(50) Romero; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1056
(51) Romero; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1058
(52) Rossi, M; No publication given 1993
(53) Sanchez; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1011
(54) Savci, V; Journal of Neurochemistry 1995, V64(1), P378 CAPLUS
(55) Schabitz, W; Journal of the Neurological Sciences 1996, V138, P21 CAPLUS
(56) The Ancrod Stroke Study Investigators; Stroke 1994, V25, P1755
(57) The Ancrod Study Investigators; Stroke 1994, V25, P1755
(58) The Canadian Cooperative Study Group; New England Journal of Medicine
    1978, V299, P53
(59) The Esps Group; Stroke 1990, V21, P1122
(60) Tornos; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1018
(61) Tornos; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1022
(62) Tornos; Arzneimittel Forschung-Drug Research 1983, V33(II), P1026
(63) Trovarelli, G; Neurochemical Research 1982, V7(10), P1199 CAPLUS
(64) Trovarelli, G; Neurochemical Research 1984, V9(1), P73 CAPLUS (65) Trovarelli, G; Neurochemical Research 1987, V12(3), P227 CAPLUS
(66) Tuor, U; Stroke 1993, V24(3), P452 CAPLUS (67) Ulus, I; Brain Research 1989, V484, P217 CAPLUS
(68) Windholtz; The Merck Index, 19th Ed 1983, P329
(69) Wurtman, R; The `Autocannibalism' of Choline-Containing Membrane
    Phospholipids in the Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's Disease
=> e ischema
E1
           6
                    ISCHELIUM/BI
E2
           142
                    ISCHEM/BI
E3
             9 --> ISCHEMA/BI
E4
             1
                  ISCHEMAI/BI
E5
             1
                    ISCHEMATIC/BI
E6
             1
                    ISCHEME/BI
E7
            2
                  ISCHEMI/BI
         53068
E8
                  ISCHEMIA/BI
E9
            2
                  ISCHEMIAC/BI
E10
             1
                    ISCHEMIAIN/BI
E11
            1
                    ISCHEMIAINDUCED/BI
E12
             3
                    ISCHEMIAL/BI
=> s e5-e8
             1 ISCHEMATIC/BI
             1 ISCHEME/BI
             2 ISCHEMI/BI
         53068 ISCHEMIA/BI
L17
         53069 (ISCHEMATIC/BI OR ISCHEME/BI OR ISCHEMI/BI OR ISCHEMIA/BI)
=> s 117 and 110
           356 L17 AND L10
=> sd his
SD IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND
```

The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system. For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter

```
"HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
             52 S E3
L2
                E INDOMETHACIN
             52 S E3
L3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
L4
             50 S E3
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
              1 S E3
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
L6
L7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
^{18}
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
L9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
          17725 S L2
L10
L11
          28561 S CNS
L12
             28 S L10 AND L11
                E TRAUMA
L13
          11866 S E3
L14
             68 S L13 AND L10
                E HEAD
L15
          94345 S E3
L16
             12 S L14 AND L15
                E ISCHEMA
          53069 S E5-E8
L17
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
=> e cerebral
                   CEREBRACIDE/BI
E2
             1
                  CEREBRAE/BI
E3
         78138 --> CEREBRAL/BI
E4
                   CEREBRALCRAST/BI
             1
E5
             1
                   CEREBRALCYST/BI
E6
             5
                   CEREBRALE/BI
E7
             4
                   CEREBRALECTOMIZED/BI
E8
             2
                   CEREBRALEN/BI
E9
             3
                   CEREBRALES/BI
E10
             1
                   CEREBRALHEMISPHERES/BI
            29
E11
                   CEREBRALIS/BI
E12
                   CEREBRALIZATION/BI
=> s e3
L19
         78138 CEREBRAL/BI
```

=> s 118 and 19

407853 19

```
L20 14 L18 AND 19
```

=> s 118 and 119

L21 66 L18 AND L19

=> d 121 40-66

L21 ANSWER 40 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1998:705957 CAPLUS

DN 129:298400

TI Method using citicoline for protecting brain tissue from cerebral infarction subsequent to ischemia

IN Sandage, Bobby W., Jr.; Fisher, Marc; Locke, Kenneth W.

PA Interneuron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SO U.S., 12 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 603,102. CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.			KIND		DATE			APPLICATION NO.				DATE					
PI	US CA	5872108 2213000 9627380		A AA A1		19990216 19960912 19960912			US 1996-609448 US 1996-603102 CA 1996-2213000 WO 1996-US3159			19960220 19960306						
		W:	ES,	FI, LV,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	CZ, LK, RO,	LR,	LS,	LT,
		RW:													FI,			-
	ΑIJ	9653													CM,			ML
		R 9607206							AU 1996-53047 BR 1996-7206									
	ΕP									EP 1996-909616				19960306				
		R:	AT, IE,		CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
	CM	1181			Δ		1998	0506		CI	J 10	96_1	0317	6	1006	0306		
	JP	P 11511732								CN 1996-193176 JP 1996-527057			19960306					
		NZ 337305					20010427											
		1851													1996			
		9704					1997								1997			
PRAI	AI US 1995-399262 US 1996-603102																	
			A.	2	19960220													
		1996					1996											
		1996																
	WO	1996	-US3	159	W		1996	0306										

RE.CNT 69 THERE ARE 69 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L21 ANSWER 41 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN 1998:605885 CAPLUS

DN 129:339797

TI Influence of aspirin on nerve injury of experimental cerebral ischemia in rabbits

AU Liu, Shi-Xiang; Hou, Jing-Bian; Yang, Qing-Zhou; Zhang, Jia-Lin; Huang, Li-Chun; Liang, Yan

CS Dep. Neurol., Kunming Gen. Hosp., Kumming, 650032, Peop. Rep. China

SO Zhongguo Bingli Shengli Zazhi (1997), 13(2), 162-164 CODEN: ZBSZEB; ISSN: 1000-4718

PB Jinan Daxue

DT Journal

LA Chinese

- L21 ANSWER 42 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:605876 CAPLUS
- DN 129:339796
- TI Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on cerebral and cardiac function during thrombotic cerebral ischemia
- AU Li, Shu Qing; Zou, Lian-Fang
- CS Dep. Pathophysiology, Kunming Med. Coll., Kunming, 650031, Peop. Rep. China
- SO Zhongguo Bingli Shengli Zazhi (1997), 13(2), 158-161 CODEN: ZBSZEB; ISSN: 1000-4718
- PB Jinan Daxue
- DT Journal
- LA Chinese
- L21 ANSWER 43 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:523321 CAPLUS
- DN 129:239678
- TI Potential application of copper aspirinate in preventing and treating thromboembolic diseases
- AU Liu, Weiping; Xiong, Huizhou; Yang, Yikun; Li, Ling; Shen, Zhiqiang; Chen, Zhihe
- CS Institute of Precious Metals, Kunming, 650221, Peop. Rep. China
- SO Metal-Based Drugs (1998), 5(3), 123-126 CODEN: MBADEI; ISSN: 0793-0291
- PB Freund Publishing House Ltd.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L21 ANSWER 44 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:137657 CAPLUS
- DN 128:278783
- TI Risk factors and antiplatelet therapy in TIA and stroke patients
- AU Puranen, Juha; Laakso, Markku; Riekkinen, Paavo; Sivenius, Juhani
- CS Department of Neurology, Kuopio University, Kuopio, Finland
- SO Journal of the Neurological Sciences (1998), 154(2), 200-204 CODEN: JNSCAG; ISSN: 0022-510X
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L21 ANSWER 45 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:97670 CAPLUS
- DN 128:212696
- TI Intravenously administered acetylsalicylic acid in combination with low-dose heparin in acute ischemic stroke: a safety analysis
- AU Buttner, Th.; Hellwig, K.; Muller, Th.; Kuhn, W.
- CS Department of Neurology, St. Josef-Hospital Bochum, Ruhr-University, Bochum, D-44791, Germany
- SO Clinical Neuropharmacology (1998), 21(1), 48-51 CODEN: CLNEDB; ISSN: 0362-5664
- PB Lippincott-Raven Publishers
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L21 ANSWER 46 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

```
1998:14862 CAPLUS
AN
     128:136304
DN
ΤI
     A randomized trial of anticoagulants versus aspirin after cerebral
     ischemia of presumed arterial origin
     Stroke Prevention in Reversible Ischemia trial (SPIRIT) Study Group, Neth.
CS
     Annals of Neurology (1997), 42(6), 857-865
SO
     CODEN: ANNED3; ISSN: 0364-5134
     Lippincott-Raven Publishers
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 32
              THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L21 ANSWER 47 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:7118 CAPLUS
DN
     128:110606
ΤI
     Experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats: effect of intravenous
     .alpha.-.alpha. diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin on hypoperfusion and
     neuronal death
     Cole, Daniel J.; Nary, Jeffrey C.; Reynolds, Lowell W.; Patel, Piyush M.;
ΑU
     Drummond, John C.
CS
     Departments of Anesthesiology, Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA, USA
     Anesthesiology (1997), 87(6), 1486-1493
SO
     CODEN: ANESAV; ISSN: 0003-3022
PB
     Lippincott-Raven Publishers
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 49
              THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L21 ANSWER 48 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1997:413643 CAPLUS
AN
     127:144994
DN
TI
     Prevention of thromboembolic events in atrial fibrillation
     Gade Koefoed, Birgitte; Lemche Gullov, Annette; Petersen, Palle
ΑU
CS
     AFASAK 2 Study Center, Copenhagen, DK-1112, Den.
SO
     Thrombosis and Haemostasis (1997), 78(1), 377-381
     CODEN: THHADQ; ISSN: 0340-6245
     Schattauer
₽B
DТ
     Journal
LΑ
    English
L21 ANSWER 49 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1997:266014 CAPLUS
DN
     126:301593
ΤI
     .alpha.-.alpha. Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin, nitric oxide, and
     cerebral ischemic injury in rats
     Cole, D. J.; Nary, J. C.; Drummond, J. C.; Patel, P. M.; Jacobsen, W. K.
ΑU
CS
     Sch. Med., Loma Linda Univ., Loma Linda, CA, 92354, USA
SO
    Artificial Cells, Blood Substitutes, and Immobilization Biotechnology
     (1997), 25(1 & 2), 141-152
     CODEN: ABSBE4; ISSN: 1073-1199
PB
    Dekker
DT
     Journal
LΑ
    English
L21 ANSWER 50 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1997:47183 CAPLUS
DN
    126:99089
TΙ
    Effect of hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin on
    intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid
```

requirements after head injury and shock

```
Chappell, James E.; Shackford, Steven R.; McBride, Whitney J.
ΑU
    College Medicine, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, USA
CS
    Journal of Neurosurgery (1997), 86(1), 131-138
SO
    CODEN: JONSAC; ISSN: 0022-3085
    American Association of Neurological Surgeons
PB
DT
    Journal
LΑ
    English
L21 ANSWER 51 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1996:735900 CAPLUS
AN
    126:14735
DN
    Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin resuscitation improves cerebral
ΤI
    perfusion after head injury and shock
    Chappell, James E.; McBride, Whitney J.; Shackford, Steven R.
ΑU
CS
    Department Surgery, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, 05401, USA
SO
    Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care (1996), 41(5),
    CODEN: JOTRFA; ISSN: 1079-6061
    Williams & Wilkins
PB
    Journal
DТ
    English
LA
L21 ANSWER 52 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1996:660964 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    125:293028
    Reduction of infarct volume using citicoline
TI
IN
    Sandage, Bobby Winston; Fisher, Marc; Locke, Kenneth W.
    Interneuron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
PA
    PCT Int. Appl., 43 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 3
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                                         DATE
    -----
                    ____
                                        -----
                                     WO 1996-US3159 19960306
    WO 9627380
                    A1 19960912
PΙ
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
            SG, SI
        RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
            IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML
                          19990216
    US 5872108
                                       US 1996-603102
                    Α
                                                         19960220
    US 5827832
                          19981027
                                        US 1996-609448
                     Α
                                                         19960301
    AU 9653047
                     A1 19960923
                                        AU 1996-53047
                                                         19960306
    BR 9607206
                                        BR 1996-7206
                     Α
                          19971111
                                                          19960306
                     A1 19971229
                                        EP 1996-909616
    EP 813416
                                                         19960306
           AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, FI
                                         JP 1996-527057
    JP 11511732
                     T2
                          19991012
                                                         19960306
    PL 185124
                     В1
                          20030228
                                         PL 1996-322061
                                                         19960306
    NO 9704076
                     Α
                          19971028
                                        NO 1997-4076
                                                         19970904
PRAI US 1995-399262
                     Α
                          19950306
    US 1996-603102
                     Α
                          19960220
    US 1996-609448
                     Α
                          19960301
    WO 1996-US3159
                     W
                          19960306
L21 ANSWER 53 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
    1996:520215 CAPLUS
DN
    125:212206
ΤI
    Effect of oncotic pressure of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on
```

brain injury after temporary focal cerebral ischemia

```
in rats
ΑU
     Cole, Daniel J.; Drummond, John C.; Patel, Piyush M.; Nary, Jeffrey C.;
     Applegate, Richard L. II
CS
     Departments Anesthesiology, Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA, 92354,
SO
     Anesthesia & Analgesia (Baltimore) (1996), 83(2), 342-347
     CODEN: AACRAT; ISSN: 0003-2999
PB
     Williams & Wilkins
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L21 ANSWER 54 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:72079 CAPLUS
DN
     124:164820
ΤI
     A rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model for evaluation of
     thrombolytic and antithrombotic agents
ΑU
     Liu, X. G.; Xu, L. N.
CS
     Inst. Materia Medica, Chin. Acad. Med. Sci., Beijing, 100050, Peop. Rep.
     China
SO
     Yaoxue Xuebao (1995), 30(9), 662-7
     CODEN: YHHPAL; ISSN: 0513-4870
PB
     Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, Institute of Materia Media
DT
     Journal
     Chinese
LΑ
L21 ANSWER 55 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1995:867995 CAPLUS
DN
     123:274896
TI
     The efficacy of aspirin administration on ischemic cerebrovascular disease
ΑU
     Hamano, Hitoshi; Shinohara, Yukito
     Sch. Med., Tokai Univ., Isehara, 259-11, Japan
CS
SO
     Sogo Rinsho (1995), 44(10), 2397-401
     CODEN: SORIAX; ISSN: 0371-1900
DT
     Journal; General Review
LΑ
     Japanese
L21 ANSWER 56 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1994:645651 CAPLUS
DN
     121:245651
     Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): effect of hemodilution during
     focal cerebral ischemia in rats
ΑU
     Cole, D.J.; Schell, R.M.; Drummond, J.C.
CS
     Department of Anesthesiology, Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA,
     92354, USA
SO
     Artificial Cells, Blood Substitutes, and Immobilization Biotechnology
     (1994), 22(3), 813-18
     CODEN: ABSBE4; ISSN: 1073-1199
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
    ANSWER 57 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1993:662355 CAPLUS
DN
     119:262355
TI
     Effect of policosanol on cerebral ischemia in
     Mongolian gerbils: role of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2
ΑU
     Arruzazabala, M. L.; Molina, V.; Carbajal, D.; Valdes, S.; Mas, R.
CS
     Cent. Nat. Prod., CNIC, Havana, Cuba
SO
     Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids (1993), 49(2),
     695-7
     CODEN: PLEAEU; ISSN: 0952-3278
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
```

- L21 ANSWER 58 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1993:139579 CAPLUS
- DN 118:139579
- TI Focal **cerebral ischemia** in rats: effect of hypervolemic hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin versus albumin on brain injury and edema
- AU Cole, Daniel J.; Schell, Randall M.; Drummond, John C.; Reynolds, Lowell
- CS Dep. Anesthesiol., Loma Linda Univ., Loma Linda, CA, USA
- SO Anesthesiology (1993), 78(2), 335-42 CODEN: ANESAV; ISSN: 0003-3022
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L21 ANSWER 59 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1992:584681 CAPLUS
- DN 117:184681
- TI EEG and higher nervous activity alterations in rats during anti-ischemic brain protection with atselizin
- AU Tel'pukhov, V. I.; Bilenko, M. V.; Khokhlov, A. V.; Komarov, P. G.
- CS All-Union Sci. Surg. Cent., Russia
- SO Byulleten Eksperimental'noi Biologii i Meditsiny (1992), 113(3), 245-7 CODEN: BEBMAE; ISSN: 0365-9615
- DT Journal
- LA Russian
- L21 ANSWER 60 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1991:505705 CAPLUS
- DN 115:105705
- TI Effects of triflusal and acetylsalicyclic acid on microthrombi formation in experimental brain ischemia
- AU Heye, N.; Campos, A.; Kannuki, S.; Cervos-Navarro, J.
- CS Inst. Neuropathol., Free Univ., Berlin, W-1000/45, Germany
- SO Experimental Pathology (1981) (1991), 41(1), 31-6 CODEN: EXPADD; ISSN: 0232-1513
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L21 ANSWER 61 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1986:491040 CAPLUS
- DN 105:91040
- TI Effect of cilostazol on experimental **cerebral** infarction in rabbits
- AU Watanabe, K.; Nakase, H.; Kimura, Y.
- CS Tokushima Res. Inst., Otsuka Pharm. Co., Ltd., Tokushima, Japan
- SO Arzneimittel-Forschung (1986), 36(7), 1022-4 CODEN: ARZNAD; ISSN: 0004-4172
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L21 ANSWER 62 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1985:55873 CAPLUS
- DN 102:55873
- TI Central and peripheral hemodynamic effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in man
- AU Wennmalm, A.; Carlsson, I.; Edlund, A.; Eriksson, S.; Kaijser, L.; Nowak, J.
- CS Dep. Clin. Physiol., Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, 104 01, Swed.
- SO Archives of Toxicology, Supplement (1984), 7(Dis. Metab. Reprod. Toxic Response Drugs Other Chem.), 350-9
 CODEN: ATSUDG; ISSN: 0171-9750
- DT Journal

```
English
LΑ
L21 ANSWER 63 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1983:173886 CAPLUS
     98:173886
DN
     Measurement of plasma thromboxane B2 in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases
ΤI
     Shimada, Yukihiko; Sakurai, Heiichiro
ΑU
     Med. Sch., Tokyo Univ., Tokyo, Japan
CS
     Rinsho Kagaku Shinpojumu (1981), 21, 63-7
SO
     CODEN: RKASDA; ISSN: 0386-3417
DT
     Journal
LΆ
     Japanese
L21 ANSWER 64 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1979:413741 CAPLUS
AN
     91:13741
DN
     Platelet emboli and ischemia in rabbit's brain caused by ADP or
ΤI
     arachidonic acid and the protective effect of ASA and dipyridamole
     Fieschi, C.; Volante, F.
ΑU
     Clin. Malattie Nerv. Ment., Univ. Siena, Siena, Italy
CS
SO
     Biochemistry and Experimental Biology (1977), 13(3), 315-19
     CODEN: BEXBBO; ISSN: 0366-0060
DT
     Journal
     English
LA
L21 ANSWER 65 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1979:115447 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     90:115447
ΤI
     Acetylsalicylic Acid in Cerebral Ischemia and Coronary
     Heart Disease. [Proceedings of the 5th Colfarit Symposium, Berlin, 1977] Breddin, Klaus; Dorndorf, W.; Loew, D.; Marx, R.; Editors
ΑU
CS
     Fed. Rep. Ger.
SO
     (1978) Publisher: (F. K. Schattauer Verlag, Stuttgart, Ger.), 176 pp.
DT
     Book
LΑ
     English
L21 ANSWER 66 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1978:44925 CAPLUS
DN
     88:44925
TΙ
     Experimental observations on platelet emboli in focal brain
     ischemia
ΑU
     Fieschi, C.; Volante, F.; Battistini, N.; Zanette, E.
     Dep. Neurol. Psychiatry, Univ. Siena, Siena, Italy
CS
     Platelet Aggregation Pathog. Cerebrovasc. Disord., Proc. Round Table Conf.
SO
     (1977), Meeting Date 1974, 87-92. Editor(s): Agnoli, Alessandro; Fazio,
     Cornelio. Publisher: Springer, Berlin, Ger.
     CODEN: 36WKAL
DT
     Conference
LA
     English
=>
=> d 121 30-39
L21 ANSWER 30 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2000:306966 CAPLUS
AN
     132:317825
DN
ΤI
     Low molecular-weight heparin versus aspirin in patients with acute
     ischemic stroke and atrial fibrillation: a double-blind randomized study
ΑU
     Berge, E.; Abdelnoor, M.; Nakstad, P. H.; Sandset, P. M.; Abdelnoor, M.;
     Abildgaard, U.; Indredavik, B.; Nakstad, P. H.; Russell, D.; Smith, G.;
     Pedersen, T. R.; Arnesen, H.; Dahl, T.; Nordal, H.; Nakstad, P. H.;
```

```
Johnsen, U.; Smith, G.; Gjestvang, F. T.; Bjornstad, K.; Holo, L.;
     Solhoff, R.; Jorgensen, E. B.; Lofsnes, I. L.; Svendsen, T. J.; Naess, H.;
     Ofstad, R.; Kvambe, V.; Urnes, S.; Heggdal, H.; Hareide, S.; Dahl-Eriksen,
     O.; Saggurthi, D.; Bergo, F.; Moen, F.; Eriksen, L.; Kildahl-Andersen, O.;
     Thomassen, L.; Graesdal, A.; Ellekjaer, E.; Vejle, A.; Berget, K.; Asak,
     T.; Brandt, E.; Omland, T.; Holm, B.; Olavsen, J.; Rian, U.; Rana; Nesje,
     P.; Johnsen, S. H.; Indredavik, B.; Pettersen, A. A.; Thoresen, L.;
     Krogseth, S. B.; Karlsson, A. G.; Skogen, O. R.; Bondevik, A.; Bergqvist,
     F.; Larssen-Aas, F.; Spenning, A. B.; Ronning, Y.; Andersen, A.; Berge,
     E.; Rygh, J.; Sjobrend, K.; Friis, P.; Skogen, P.
     Department of Haematology, Haematological Research Laboratory, Ulleval
     University Hospital, Oslo, N-0407, Norway
     Lancet (2000), 355(9211), 1205-1210
     CODEN: LANCAO; ISSN: 0140-6736
     Lancet Ltd.
     Journal
     English
RE.CNT 41
               THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 31 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2000:165906 CAPLUS
     132:202882
     Randomized pilot trial of postoperative aspirin in subarachnoid hemorrhage
     Hop, J. W.; Rinkel, G. J. E.; Algra, A.; Van Der Sprenkel, J. W.
     Berkelbach; Van Gijn, J.
     University Department of Neurology, Utrecht, 3508 GA, Neth.
     Neurology (2000), 54(4), 872-878
     CODEN: NEURAI; ISSN: 0028-3878
     Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
     Journal
     English
RE.CNT 26
               THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 32 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2000:144772 CAPLUS
     132:189689
     Bioreductive conjugates for drug targeting
     Adams, Ged; Blake, David; Naughton, Declan; Stratford, Ian
     Theramark Limited, UK; Adams, Margaret
     PCT Int. Appl., 48 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
     English
FAN.CNT 4
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
     WO 2000010610
                        A2
                              20000302
                                              WO 1999-GB2606
                                                                  19990819
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK,
              ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
              CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9954296
                        A1
                              20000314
                                              AU 1999-54296
                                                                  19990819
PRAI GB 1998-18027
                              19980819
                        Α
     GB 1998-18156
                        Α
                              19980820
     WO 1999-GB2606
                        W
                              19990819
```

CS

SO

PB

DT

LA

ΑN

DN

ΤI

ΑU

CS

SO

PB

DT

LΑ

T₂1 AN

DN

ΤI IN

PA SO

DT

LA

PΙ

- OS MARPAT 132:189689
- L21 ANSWER 33 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:790325 CAPLUS
- DN 132:303188
- TI Protective effect of aspirin against local cerebral ischemia in rats and its mechanism of action
- AU Lin, Chun; Zheng, Shuqiu; Chen, Chonghong; Yan, Guangmei
- CS Dept of Pharmacology, Sun Yat-sen University of Medical Sciences, Canton, 510080, Peop. Rep. China
- SO Zhongguo Yaolixue Tongbao (1999), 15(5), 418-421 CODEN: ZYTOE8; ISSN: 1001-1978
- PB Anhui Yike Daxue Linchuan Yaoli Yanjiuso
- DT Journal
- LA Chinese
- L21 ANSWER 34 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:685959 CAPLUS
- DN 132:18712
- TI Cyclooxygenase-2 selective inhibitors aggravate kainic acid induced seizure and neuronal cell death in the hippocampus
- AU Baik, E. J.; Kim, E. J.; Lee, S. H.; Moon, C.-H.
- CS School of Medicine, Department of Physiology, Ajou University, Suwon, S. Korea
- SO Brain Research (1999), 843(1-2), 118-129 CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L21 ANSWER 35 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:501659 CAPLUS
- DN 131:138720
- TI Aspirin and heparin in acute ischemic stroke in older patients
- AU Gubitz, Gordon J.; Sandercock, Peter A. G.
- CS Neurosciences Trials Unit, Department of Clinical Neurosciences, The University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK
- SO Drugs & Aging (1999), 15(1), 29-36 CODEN: DRAGE6; ISSN: 1170-229X
- PB Adis International Ltd.
- DT Journal; General Review
- LA English
- RE.CNT 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L21 ANSWER 36 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:406725 CAPLUS
- DN 131:194178
- TI Primary hypoxic tolerance and chemical preconditioning during estrus cycle in mice
- AU Kasischke, Karl; Huber, Roman; Li, Hongge; Timmler, Melanie; Riepe, Matthias W.
- CS Department of Neurology, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany
- SO Stroke (1999), 30(6), 1256-1262 CODEN: SJCCA7; ISSN: 0039-2499
- PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L21 ANSWER 37 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:373742 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     131:208862
ΤI
     Neuroprotective effects of acetylsalicylic acid in an animal model of
     focal brain ischemia
     Khayyam, Naiyar; Thavendiranathan, Paaladinesh; Carmichael, F. J.; Kus,
AU
     Bart; Jay, Venita; Burnham, W. Mclntyre
     Department of Pharmacology and Bloorview Epilepsy Program, University of
CS
     Toronto, Toronto, ON, M5S 1A8, Can.
SO
     NeuroReport (1999), 10(2), 371-374
     CODEN: NERPEZ; ISSN: 0959-4965
PB
     Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
     Journal
DT
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 6
              THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L21 ANSWER 38 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:247624 CAPLUS
AN
     130:305927
DN
ΤI
     Antiplatelet therapy in acute cerebral ischemia
ΑU
     Bednar, Martin M.; Gross, Cordell E.
     Divisions of Neurosurgery and Surgical Research and the Department of,
CS
     University of Vermont, Burlington, VT, 05405, USA
     Stroke (1999), 30(4), 887-893
SO
     CODEN: SJCCA7; ISSN: 0039-2499
PΒ
     Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
DT
     Journal; General Review
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 99
              THERE ARE 99 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L21 ANSWER 39 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:88971 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     131:521
TI
     Effects of butylphthalide on extracellular 6-keto-PGF1.alpha., TXB2 and
     6-keto-PGF1.alpha./TXB2 ratio in cultured rat cortical neurons
ΑU
     Yan, Chaohua; Feng, Yipu
     Institute of Materia Medica, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences and
CS
     Peking Union Medical College, Beijing, 100050, Peop. Rep. China
SO
     Yaoxue Xuebao (1998), 33(12), 881-885
     CODEN: YHHPAL; ISSN: 0513-4870
PB
     Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, Institute of Materia Media
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     Chinese
=> d 121 60 all
L21 ANSWER 60 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1991:505705 CAPLUS
ΑN
     115:105705
DN
ΤI
    Effects of triflusal and acetylsalicyclic acid on microthrombi formation
     in experimental brain ischemia
ΑU
    Heye, N.; Campos, A.; Kannuki, S.; Cervos-Navarro, J.
     Inst. Neuropathol., Free Univ., Berlin, W-1000/45, Germany
SO
     Experimental Pathology (1981) (1991), 41(1), 31-6
    CODEN: EXPADD; ISSN: 0232-1513
DT
    Journal
LΑ
    English
```

CC

1-8 (Pharmacology)

microthrombosis, thus leading to vessel occlusion and redn. of local cerebral blood flow. Antiaggregant therapy can reduce the formation of microthrombi. The authors tested the effect of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and triflusal (2-acetoxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzonic acid) on the formation of microthrombi after middle cerebral artery (MCA) occlusion. Six groups of rats, each consisting of six animals received either ASA or triflusal at dosages of 12.5, 25, or 50 mg/L 1000 g b.wt./day. One control group was sham-operated, in another control group MCA occlusion was performed; both groups received no therapy. The no. of microthrombi was counted 7 days after MCA occlusion on paraffin sections. The highest no. of microthrombi was found in the group with MCAO and without therapy (mean 28 microthrombi/animal). In treated groups a redn. of the no. of microthrombi could be stated. The strongest redn. was achieved in the group treated with 12.5 mg triflusal (mean 5.2). No difference in the no. of microthrombi was found between the groups treated with 12.5 mg triflusal and 50 mg ASA (mean 8.7) compared to sham-operated control animals (mean 4.3). Treatment with 12.5 mg triflusal was superior to 50 mg ASA in preventing microthrombi formation. These results indicate, that in exptl. brain ischemia the no. of microthrombi can be effectively reduced by application of antiaggregatory drugs. STtriflusal acetylsalicyllate brain ischemia microthrombus Brain, disease or disorder IT (ischemia, brain microthrombi formation induced by, treatment of, with acetylsalicylate or triflusal) IT Thrombus and Blood clot (micro-, treatment of brain ischemia-induced, with acetylsalicylic or triflusal) IT 50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 322-79-2, Triflusal RL: BIOL (Biological study) (brain ischemia-induced brain microthrombus treatment with) => d 121 51 all ANSWER 51 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN 1996:735900 CAPLUS AN126:14735 DN Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin resuscitation improves cerebral TΙ perfusion after head injury and shock ΑU Chappell, James E.; McBride, Whitney J.; Shackford, Steven R. CS Department Surgery, University Vermont, Burlington, VT, 05401, USA SO Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection, and Critical Care (1996), 41(5), 781-788 CODEN: JOTRFA; ISSN: 1079-6061 PBWilliams & Wilkins DT Journal LΑ English CC 1-12 (Pharmacology) AΒ Shock assocd. with traumatic brain injury (TBI) doubles the mortality of TBI alone by inducing a secondary ischemic injury. Rapid correction of cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP) is thought to be essential to improving outcome. Diaspirin cross-linked Hb (DCLHb) has been shown to improve cerebral blood flow, increase mean arterial pressure (MAP), and reduce lesion size in models of occlusive cerebral ischemia but has not been evaluated in a model of TBI combined with hemorrhagic shock. The authors studied the effects of DCLHb resuscitation in a porcine model of cryogenic TBI and hemorrhagic shock (MAP = 50 mmHg). After combined insults, animals were randomized to receive a bolus of 4 mL/kg of either lactated Ringer's soln. or DCLHb. Lactated Ringer's soln. was then infused in both groups to maintain MAP at

Ischemic cerebral infarcts induce hypercoagulation and

AΒ

baseline. Shed blood was returned 1 h after the initiation of resuscitation (R1). Animals were studied for 24 h. DCLHb infusion resulted in a significantly greater MAP at R1 and R24 (95 vs. 82 and 99 vs. 85 mm Hg, resp.) and a significantly greater CPP at R1 and R24 (83 vs. 68 and 89 vs. 71 mm Hg, resp.). Intracranial pressure was lower in the DCLHb group, but this difference was not significant. There was no significant difference between the groups in cerebral oxygen delivery. DCLHb animals required less fluid to maintain MAP (12,094 vs. 15,542 mL). These data suggest that DCLHb is beneficial in the early resuscitation of head injury and shock and that further investigation is warranted.

ST diaspirin crosslinked Hb brain trauma shock; resuscitation hemorrhagic shock diaspirin crosslinked Hb

IT Hemoglobins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(crosslinked, with diaspirin; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock)

IT Shock (circulatory collapse)

(hemorrhagic; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock)

IT Respiration, animal

Respiration, animal

Therapy

Therapy

(resuscitation; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock)

IT Brain, disease

(trauma; diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock)

IT 578-19-8D, Diaspirin, Hb cross-linked derivs.

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(diaspirin cross-linked Hb resuscitation improves **cerebral** perfusion after head injury and shock)

=> d 121 41 all

L21 ANSWER 41 OF 66 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1998:605885 CAPLUS

DN 129:339797

TI Influence of aspirin on nerve injury of experimental cerebral ischemia in rabbits

AU Liu, Shi-Xiang; Hou, Jing-Bian; Yang, Qing-Zhou; Zhang, Jia-Lin; Huang, Li-Chun; Liang, Yan

CS Dep. Neurol., Kunming Gen. Hosp., Kumming, 650032, Peop. Rep. China

SO Zhongguo Bingli Shengli Zazhi (1997), 13(2), 162-164 CODEN: ZBSZEB; ISSN: 1000-4718

PB Jinan Daxue

DT Journal

LA Chinese

CC 1-11 (Pharmacology)

AB Platelet play an important role in cerebral ischemial nerve injury. Aspirin (ASA) had been used to treat and prevent stroke in clinic. 30 Rabbits were randomly divided into A, B and C groups. In group A ASA was given orally at a daily dosage of 15 mg/kg per rabbit for 5 days before cerebral ischemia; group B cerebral ischemia without giving ASA, and group C was normal rabbits as controls. The cerebral ischemial model was

```
produced by occluding bilateral carotid arteries and bleeding from femoral
     artery. The results indicated that there was an obvious decrease of
     platelet aggregation and TXA2 and had no significance changes in free
     radicals increasing and Ca2+ rising from cerebral tissue in
     group A. The cerebral edema of group A was less severe than
     group B. It seemed that ASA had a protective effect on the nerve injury
     of cerebral ischemia. The derangement of ASA,
     platelet, free radicals and calcium ions interrelation and their
     significance on the nerve injury should be further studied.
ST
     aspirin nerve injury brain ischemia TXA2
IT
     Brain, disease
        (cerebral cortex, ischemia; influence of aspirin on
        nerve injury of exptl. cerebral ischemia in
IT
     Platelet aggregation inhibitors
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
     Nerve, disease
ΙT
        (injury; influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl.
        cerebral ischemia in rabbits)
ΙT
     Cytoprotective agents
        (neuroprotectants; influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl.
        cerebral ischemia in rabbits)
IT
     50-78-2, Aspirin
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
     57576-52-0, Thromboxane A2
IT
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
             52 S E3
L3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
L4
             50 S E3
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
              1 S E3
L6
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
L7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L8
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
           130 S E3
L9
```

```
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
L10
           17725 S L2
L11
           28561 S CNS
              28 S L10 AND L11
L12
                 E TRAUMA
           11866 S E3
L13
              68 S L13 AND L10
L14
                  E HEAD
L15
           94345 S E3
L16
              12 S L14 AND L15
                  E ISCHEMA
           53069 S E5-E8
L17
L18
             356 S L17 AND L10
                  E CEREBRAL
           78138 S E3
T.19
L20
              14 S L18 AND 19
              66 S L18 AND L19
L21
=> s 119 and 112
L22
              2 L19 AND L12
=> s 110 and 119
            211 L10 AND L19
=> s 123 and 117
L24
             66 L23 AND L17
=> s 124 not 121
L25
              0 L24 NOT L21
=> s 112 and 117
L26
              2 L12 AND L17
=> d 126 1-2
L26 ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2002:657907 CAPLUS
DN
     137:195592
TΙ
     Chimeric compounds co-inducing cholinergic up-regulation and inflammation
     down-regulation, and use for treatment and/or prevention of central
     nervous system diseases
IN
     Amitai, Gabriel; Adani, Rachel; Rabinovitz, Ishai; Sod-Moriah, Gali;
     Meshulam, Haim
PA
     Israel Institute for Biological Research, Israel
     PCT Int. Appl., 139 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                                APPLICATION NO. DATE
     ----- ----
                               _____
                                                 -----
PΙ
     WO 2002065977
                         A2
                               20020829
                                                WO 2002-IL122
                                                                    20020217
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
              PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
              UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
              TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
              CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
```

```
BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    US 2002160988
                    A1
                         20021031
                                      US 2001-906952
                                                       20010716
PRAI US 2001-269343P
                    P
                          20010220
    US 2001-906952
                          20010716
                    Α
OS
    MARPAT 137:195592
L26 ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    2002:488246 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    137:57576
TΤ
    Methods and compositions using ion-dependent cotransporter modulators for
    treating conditions of the central and peripheral nervous systems using
    non-synaptic mechanisms
IN
    Hochman, Daryl W.
    Cytoscan Sciences L.L.C., USA
PA
SO
    U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 29 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 470,637.
    CODEN: USXXCO
DT
    Patent
    English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 2
    PATENT NO.
                  KIND DATE
                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
    _____
    US 2002082252 A1 20020627
                                      US 2002-56528
                                                       20020123
    US 6495601
                    B1 20021217
                                      US 1999-470637 19991222
PRAI US 1998-113620P P
                         19981223
    US 1999-470637 A2 19991222
    US 2001-263830P P
                         20010123
=> d 19
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'REGISTRY' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:n
=> s 19
L27
        10826 L9
=> s 15
L28
           46 L5
=> d 128 20-46
L28 ANSWER 20 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1996:367739 CAPLUS
    125:19043
DN
ΤI
    Bioadhesive-wound healing composition
    Leung, Sau-Hung S.; Martin, Alain
    Warner-Lambert Company, USA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 159 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 28
    PATENT NO.
                   KIND DATE
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
    ----- ---- ----
ΡI
    WO 9606640
                    A1
                         19960307
                                       WO 1995-US8568 19950707
        W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ, SG
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5658956
                         19970819
                                      US 1995-445824 19950522
                   Α
    AU 9530045
                    A1
                         19960322
                                       AU 1995-30045
                                                       19950707
    AU 707353
                    В2
                         19990708
    EP 779820
                         19970625
                    A1
                                       EP 1995-926209 19950707
        R: BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI
    JP 10505057 T2
                         19980519 JP 1996-508729 19950707
```

```
ZA 9507245
                    Α
                          19970630
                                      ZA 1995-7245 19950829
PRAI US 1994-298521
                         19940830
                   Α
    US 1995-445824
                    Α
                         19950522
    US 1991-663500
                    B1 19910301
    US 1993-53922
                    B2 19930426
    WO 1995-US8568
                    W
                         19950707
L28 ANSWER 21 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1996:318495 CAPLUS
AN
    124:352761
DN
TI
    Antifungal-wound healing compositions containing pyruvates and
    antioxidants and fatty acids
ΙN
    Martin, Alain
    Warner-Lambert Company, USA
PA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 114 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 28
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
    -----
PΙ
    WO 9603149 A1 19960208
                                      WO 1995-US8551 19950707
        W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ, SG
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5663208 A 19970902 US 1995-445831 19950522
AU 9530042 A1 19960222 AU 1995-30042 19950707
    AU 701179
                        19990121
                    В2
    EP 773795
                    A1 19970521
                                      EP 1995-926203
                                                        19950707
        R: BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI
    JP 10503200 T2 19980324
ZA 9506117 A 19970421
                                    JP 1995-505755
                                                        19950707
                    Α
                                        ZA 1995-6117
                                                        19950721
    US 1995-445831 A
US 1991-663500
PRAI US 1994-279462
                          19940722
                         19950522
    US 1991-663500 B1 19910301
    US 1993-53922
                    B2 19930426
    WO 1995-US8551
                    W 19950707
L28 ANSWER 22 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
   1996:171907 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    124:212140
   Anti-inflammatory wound healing compositions containing pyruvates and
TT
    antioxidants and fatty acids
IN
    Martin, Alain
    Warner-Lambert Co., USA
    PCT Int. Appl., 113 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DΨ
    Patent
    English
LA
FAN.CNT 28
                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
                  KIND DATE
    ----- ----
                                       -----
PΙ
    WO 9600584
                    A1 19960111
                                       WO 1995-US7942 19950622
        W: AU, CA, JP, MX, NZ, SG
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5648380
                A 19970715 US 1995-445845 19950522
                        19960125
    AU 9529080
                    A1
                                       AU 1995-29080 19950622
    AU 701454
                   B2 19990128
                         19970305
                   A1
    EP 759783
                                       EP 1995-924660 19950622
       R: BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI
    JP 10502345 T2 19980303 JP 1995-503323 19950622
    NZ 289287 A
ZA 9505408 A
                         20010223
                                      NZ 1995-289287 19950622
                         19970401
                                     ZA 1995-5408 19950629
```

```
PRAI US 1994-268429
                            19940630
                    A
     US 1995-445845
                     Α
                           19950522
     US 1991-663500
                      B1 19910301
     US 1993-53922
                      B2 19930426
     WO 1995-US7942
                     W
                           19950622
L28 ANSWER 23 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1995:604005 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     123:970
ΤI
     Compositions and methods for inhibiting uterine contractility
IN
     Bockow, Barry I.; Erlitz, Marc D.
PA
     U.S., 5 pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                          ______
     ------
    US 5409955 A 19950425
PΙ
                                          US 1993-62459 19930513
PRAI US 1993-62459
                           19930513
    MARPAT 123:970
L28 ANSWER 24 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1994:38058 CAPLUS
DN
    120:38058
ΤI
    choline magnesium trisalicylate tablets
ΑU
     Zhou, Jianping; Zhang, Junshou; Chen, Jidong
CS
     Div. Pharm., China Pharm. Univ., Nanjing, Peop. Rep. China
SO
     Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao (1993), 24(5), 287-9
     CODEN: ZHYXE9; ISSN: 1000-5048
DT
     Journal
LΑ
    Chinese
L28 ANSWER 25 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1993:524839 CAPLUS
DN
    119:124839
TΙ
    Compositions for regulating skin wrinkles and/or skin atrophy
IN
    Blank, Roy Lonnie; Doughty, Darell Gene; Linares, Carlos Gabriel
PA
    Richardson-Vicks, Inc., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 33 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                   KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     _____
                                         -----
                                        WO 1992-US9737 19921109
PΙ
    WO 9310755
                     A1 19930610
        W: AU, BB, BG, BR, CA, CS, FI, HU, JP, KP, KR, LK, MG, MN, MW, NO,
            PL, RO, RU, SD
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, SE, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, SN, TD, TG
    AU 9230736
                    A1 19930628
                                        AU 1992-30736
                                                         19921109
                          19940914
    EP 614353
                                         EP 1992-924418 19921109
                      A1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
    CA 2122923
                С
                           19990119
                                        CA 1992-2122923 19921109
    CN 1073859
                    Α
                           19930707
                                          CN 1992-111816 19921125
    CN 1063627 B 20010328

US 5605894 A 19970225 US 1994-342673 19941121

US 5776917 A 19980707 US 1996-768095 19961216

US 5776918 A 19980707 US 1996-771332 19961216

US 5811413 A 19980922 US 1996-768053 19961216
```

```
Α
    US 5837697
                          19981117
                                       US 1996-767551
                                                         19961216
                   A 19980714
A 19980728
A 19980804
A 19980908
    US 5780459
                                       US 1997-921424
                                                         19970829
    US 5786345
                                       US 1997-921422 19970829
    US 5789396
                                       US 1997-921018
                                                        19970829
    US 5804572
                                       US 1997-920641 19970829
    US 5869470 A 19990209
US 5883085 A 19990316
                                       US 1997-920642 19970829
                                        US 1998-63480 19980420
PRAI US 1991-796749 A
                          19911125
    WO 1992-US9737 A
                          19921109
    US 1993-47602
                     B1 19930414
    US 1994-342673
                     A1
                          19941121
    US 1996-767050
                    В1
                          19961216
                   B1
B1
    US 1996-767533
                          19961216
    US 1996-767549
                          19961216
                   В1
                        19961216
    US 1996-767552
    US 1996-768086 B1 19961216
    US 1996-768095 A1 19961216
L28 ANSWER 26 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN 1993:247651 CAPLUS
DN
    118:247651
TI Nonsteroidal anti-rheumatoid arthritic drugs in the treatment of dementia
   McGeer, Patrick L.; Rogers, Joseph; Sibley, John; Mcgeer, Edith
IN
PA
SO
    U.S., 6 pp.
    CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
                               APPLICATION NO.
    PATENT NO.
               KIND DATE
    -----
                    ____
                          -----
                                        -----
                   A 19930309 US 1991-689499
A1 19931209 WO 1992-CA229
    US 5192753
PΤ
                                                        19910423
    WO 9324115
                                                        19920529
        W: JP
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LU, MC, NL, SE
    EP 642336 A1 19950315 EP 1992-910600 19920529
    EP 642336
                    В1
                          19980114
        R: DE, FR, GB, IT
    JP 07506559 T2 19950720 JP 1992-509619
                                                         19920529
PRAI US 1991-689499
                          19910423
    WO 1992-CA229
                          19920529
L28 ANSWER 27 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1993:131920 CAPLUS
DN
    118:131920
    Bioequivalence evaluation of commercially available choline magnesium
    trisalicylate tablets in healthy volunteers
ΑU
    Park, Kyoung Ho; Shin, Hyun Taek; Lee, Min Hwa; Goh, Young Yul
    Dep. Pharm., Seoul Natl. Univ. Hosp., Seoul, S. Korea
CS
    Yakche Hakhoechi (1992), 22(3), 229-36
SO
    CODEN: YAHAEX; ISSN: 0259-2347
DT
    Journal
LΑ
    English
L28 ANSWER 28 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1993:66852 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    118:66852
ΤI
    Sucralfate-cyclodextrin complexes as gastroprotective agents
IN
    Koslo, Randy J.; Farina, Vincent J.
PΑ
    Bristol-Myers Co., USA
SO
    U.S., 4 pp.
    CODEN: USXXAM
```

```
DT
     Patent
LA
   English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     ______
                                          _____
    US 5164379 A 19921117
                                         US 1991-734370 19910715
PRAI US 1991-734370
                           19910715
L28 ANSWER 29 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1993:45816 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    118:45816
ΤI
    Stabilized solid dosage forms of choline salicylate
    Oshlack, Benjamin; Pedi, Frank C., Jr.; Zirlis, Joseph
IN
    Euro-Celtique S.A., Luxembourg
SO
    Eur. Pat. Appl., 15 pp.
    CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                          _____
    EP 519371 A1 19921223
EP 519371 B1 19960828
PΙ
                                         EP 1992-110049 19920615
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5217965 A 19930608 US 1991-716547 19910617
IN 173260 A 19940319 IN 1992-CA351 19920525
AU 9217309 A1 19921224 AU 1992-17309 19920529
AU 645205 B2 19940106
    ZA 9204002 A 19930224
CA 2071262 AA 19921218
CA 2071262 C 19980203
                                         ZA 1992-4002 19920602
                           19930224
                                         CA 1992-2071262 19920615
                      С
     CA 2071262
                           19980203
                     E
     AT 141795
    ES 2093740
                           19960915
                                         AT 1992-110049
                                                           19920615
                     T3 19970101
                                         ES 1992-110049
                                                           19920615
PRAI US 1991-716547
                           19910617
L28 ANSWER 30 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1991:74872 CAPLUS
DN
     114:74872
    The effect of antirheumatic drugs on interleukin 1 (IL-1) activity and
     IL-1 and IL-1 inhibitor production by human monocytes
ΑU
     Chang, Deh Ming; Baptiste, Paul; Schur, Peter H.
    Dep. Rheumatol./Immunol., Brigham and Women's Hosp., Boston, MA, 02115,
CS
    USA
SO
     Journal of Rheumatology (1990), 17(9), 1148-57
    CODEN: JRHUA9; ISSN: 0315-162X
DT
    Journal
LΑ
    English
L28 ANSWER 31 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1989:13568 CAPLUS
DN
    110:13568
TI
    Gastric-resistant liposomes containing nonsteroidal antiinflammatory
    agents and glycolipids
IN
    Weiner, Alan L.; Cullis, Pieter R.
    Liposome Co., Inc., USA
PA
SO
    Eur. Pat. Appl., 21 pp.
    CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 9
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                           -----
```

```
PΙ
     EP 249561
                       A2
                            19871216
                                           EP 1987-401327
                                                            19870612
     EP 249561
                      A3
                            19881026
     EP 249561
                      В1
                            19920513
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
     JP 09040550
                      A2
                            19970210
                                           JP 1996-191707
                                                            19850411
     WO 8707506
                            19871217
                                           WO 1987-US1402
                      A1
                                                            19870612
         W: AU, DK, FI, HU, JP, KR, NO
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE
     AU 8775438
                           19880111
                                          AU 1987-75438
                      A1
                                                            19870612
     JP 01501622
                       T2
                            19890608
                                           JP 1987-503771
                                                            19870612
     AT 75937
                      Ε
                            19920515
                                           AT 1987-401327
                                                            19870612
     IL 82863
                      A1
                            19930221
                                           IL 1987-82863
                                                            19870612
     IL 96284
                      A1
                            19930221
                                           IL 1987-96284
                                                            19870612
     ES 2036593
                      Т3
                            19930601
                                           ES 1987-401327
                                                            19870612
     CA 1320130
                      A1
                           19930713
                                          CA 1987-539517
                                                            19870612
     JP 07100367
                      A2
                            19950418
                                           JP 1993-268664
                                                            19931027
                      В2
     JP 2568034
                           19961225
PRAI US 1986-873584
                      Α
                            19860612
     US 1986-934151 A
                            19861124
     US 1987-61186
                      Α
                           19870611
     JP 1985-502090
                            19850411
     JP 1993-268664
                    A3
                            19850411
     EP 1987-401327
                     Α
                            19870612
     WO 1987-US1402
                      Α
                            19870612
L28 ANSWER 32 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1987:432999 CAPLUS
DN
     107:32999
     Replacing the acetyl linkage in aspirin with choline and magnesium
TI
     moieties reduces the occurrence of gastric mucosal injury
     Danesh, B. J. Z.; Nelson, L. M.; Russell, R I.; Docherty, C.
ΑU
     Gastroenterol. Unit, R. Infirm., Glasgow, G31 2ER, UK
CS
SO
     Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics (1987), 1(1), 51-6
     CODEN: APTHEN; ISSN: 0269-2813
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
L28 ANSWER 33 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1985:220523 CAPLUS
     102:220523
DN
TΙ
     Synthesis of choline magnesium trisalicylate
AU
     Li, Jie
CS
     Jilin Pharm. Co., Jilin, Peop. Rep. China
SO.
     Yiyao Gongye (1985), 16(2), 79-80
     CODEN: YIGODN; ISSN: 0255-7223
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     Chinese
    ANSWER 34 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1984:465538 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     101:65538
TI
     Choline magnesium trisalicylate: comparative pharmacokinetic study of
     once-daily and twice-daily dosages
ΑU
     Levitt, Monte J.; Kann, Jules
CS
     Biodecision Lab., Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, 15213, USA
SO
     Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (1984), 73(7), 977-9
    CODEN: JPMSAE; ISSN: 0022-3549
DT
     Journal
LΑ
    English
L28 ANSWER 35 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1984:96605 CAPLUS
```

- DN 100:96605
- TI The effect of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug choline magnesium trisalicylate on gastric mucosal cell exfoliation
- AU Mitchell, K. G.; Hearns, J.; Crean, G. P.
- CS Dep. Surg., Gartnavel Gen. Hosp., Glasgow, UK
- SO British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology (1984), 17(1), 27-30 CODEN: BCPHBM; ISSN: 0306-5251
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 36 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1983:172771 CAPLUS
- DN 98:172771
- TI Effect of choline magnesium trisalicylate on prostacyclin production by isolated vascular tissue of the rat
- AU Levy, Joseph V.
- CS Pharmacol. Lab., Kuzell Inst. Arthritis Res., San Francisco, CA, 94115, USA
- SO Thrombosis Research (1983), 29(2), 149-54 CODEN: THBRAA; ISSN: 0049-3848
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 37 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1983:132330 CAPLUS
- DN 98:132330
- TI Antiinflammatory compositions exhibiting minimized gastric damage
- IN Paulson, Joy Lee; Feller, Martha Rosand
- PA Procter and Gamble Co., USA
- SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 28 pp.
 - CODEN: EPXXDW
- DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 1

	PA'	TENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE		
PI	EP	66918	A1	19821215	EP 1982-200618	19820519		
		R: BE, CH,	DE, FR	, GB, IT, LI,	LU, NL, SE			
	ΑU	8283791	A1	19821209	AU 1982-83791	19820518		
	ES	512808	A1	19830801	ES 1982-512808	19820603		
	JP	58041821	A2	19830311	JP 1982-96094	19820604		
PRAI	US	1981-270283		19810604				

- L28 ANSWER 38 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1982:634 CAPLUS
- DN 96:634
- TI Salicylate prevents gallbladder stasis and cholesterol gallstones in the prairie dog
- AU Kuckenbecker, Stephen L.; Doty, Jeffrey E.; Pitt, Henry A.; DenBesten, Lawrence
- CS Surg. Res. Serv., VA Med. Cent., Sepulveda, CA, USA
- SO Surgical Forum (1981), 32, 154-5 CODEN: SUFOAX; ISSN: 0071-8041
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 39 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1981:52798 CAPLUS
- DN 94:52798
- TI Comparative plasma salicylate and urine salicylurate levels following administration of aspirin, magnesium salicylate, and choline magnesium trisalicylate

```
AU Mason, William D.
```

- CS Sch. Pharm., Univ. Missouri, Kansas City, MO, 64108, USA
- SO Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (1980), 69(11), 1355-6 CODEN: JPMSAE; ISSN: 0022-3549
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 40 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1980:453898 CAPLUS
- DN 93:53898
- TI A comparison of two oral dosage forms of choline magnesium trisalicylate: a bioavailability/bioequivalence study
- AU Cohen, Albert
- CS Peninsular Testing Corp., Miami, FL, USA
- SO Current Therapeutic Research (1980), 27(5), 692-8 CODEN: CTCEA9; ISSN: 0011-393X
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 41 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1979:468417 CAPLUS
- DN 91:68417
- TI Comparison of the effects of diflunisal and other salicylates on the intragastric electropotential
- AU Torchiana, Mary Lou; Wiese, Sylvia R.; Westrick, Barbara L.
- CS Merck Inst. Ther. Res., West Point, PA, USA
- SO Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology (1979), 31(2), 112-13 CODEN: JPPMAB; ISSN: 0022-3573
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 42 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1979:432619 CAPLUS
- DN 91:32619
- TI Steady-state serum salicylate levels in hospitalized patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of two dosage schedules of choline magnesium trisalicylate
- AU Cassell, Sidney; Furst, Daniel; Dromgoole, Sydney; Paulus, Harold
- CS Sch. Med., Univ. California, Los Angeles, CA, USA
- SO Arthritis & Rheumatism (1979), 22(4), 384-8 CODEN: ARHEAW; ISSN: 0004-3591
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 43 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1978:590696 CAPLUS
- DN 89:190696
- TI Serum concentration, safety and tolerance of oral doses of choline magnesium trisalicylate
- AU Cohen, Albert; Thomas, G. B.; Cohen, E. B.
- CS Peninsular Test. Corp., Miami, FL, USA
- SO Current Therapeutic Research (1978), 23(3, Sect. 1), 358-64 CODEN: CTCEA9; ISSN: 0011-393X
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L28 ANSWER 44 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1978:573531 CAPLUS
- DN 89:173531
- TI Differential influences of salicylate compounds on platelet aggregation and serotonin release
- AU Zucker, Marjorie B.; Rothwell, Kenneth G.

```
CS
     Dep. Pathol., New York Univ. Med. Cent., New York, NY, USA
SO
     Current Therapeutic Research (1978), 23(2, Sect. 1), 194-9
     CODEN: CTCEA9; ISSN: 0011-393X
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
L28
    ANSWER 45 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1978:552647 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     89:152647
ΤI
     A comparative blood salicylate study of two salicylate tablet formulations
     utilizing normal volunteers
ΑU
     Cohen, Albert
CS
     Peninsular Test. Corp., Miami, FL, USA
SO
     Current Therapeutic Research (1978), 23(6), 772-8
     CODEN: CTCEA9; ISSN: 0011-393X
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
L28 ANSWER 46 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1978:183166 CAPLUS
AN
     88:183166
DN
     Comparison of choline magnesium trisalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in
TΙ
     relation to fecal blood loss
ΑU
     Cohen, Albert; Garber, Harold E.
CS
     Peninsular Test. Corp., Miami, FL, USA
     Current Therapeutic Research (1978), 23(2, Sect. 1), 187-93
SO
     CODEN: CTCEA9; ISSN: 0011-393X
DT
     Journal
     English
LA
=> s 112 and 110
L29
            28 L12 AND L10
=> d 129 1-28
L29 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2003:280985 CAPLUS
DN
     139:143565
TT
     Paracetamol effectively reduces prostaglandin E2 synthesis in brain
     macrophages by inhibiting enzymatic activity of cyclooxygenase but not
     phospholipase and prostaglandin E synthase
     Greco, Anita; Ajmone-Cat, Maria Antonietta; Nicolini, Alessia; Sciulli,
ΑIJ
     Maria Gina; Minghetti, Luisa
CS
     Laboratory of Pathophysiology, Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome,
     299-00161, Italy
     Journal of Neuroscience Research (2003), 71(6), 844-852
SO
     CODEN: JNREDK; ISSN: 0360-4012
PB
     Wiley-Liss, Inc.
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 50
              THERE ARE 50 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L29
     ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2003:242167 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     138:248536
ΤI
     Methods using cholinesterase inhibitors for treating and preventing
     migraine
IN
     Pratt, Raymond
PA
     Eisai Co., Ltd., Japan
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 30 pp.
```

```
DT
      Patent
LΑ
      English
FAN.CNT 1
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
      PATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
      -----
                                                ______
                                               WO 2002-US29734 20020920
      WO 2003024456
                         A1
                                20030327
PΙ
              AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              AE, AG, AL, AM, AI, AO, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BI, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
               RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
               CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
               PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
               NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI US 2001-323310P P
                                20010920
      US 2002-349244P
                        P
                                20020118
      MARPAT 138:248536
                THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
                ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
      2002:657907 CAPLUS
      137:195592
DN
TI
      Chimeric compounds co-inducing cholinergic up-regulation and inflammation
      down-regulation, and use for treatment and/or prevention of central
     nervous system diseases
     Amitai, Gabriel; Adani, Rachel; Rabinovitz, Ishai; Sod-Moriah, Gali;
ΙN
     Meshulam, Haim
PA
      Israel Institute for Biological Research, Israel
      PCT Int. Appl., 139 pp.
SO
      CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
      Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
      PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                               -----
                                                -----
                        ____
     WO 2002065977
PΙ
                        A2
                               20020829
                                                WO 2002-IL122
                                                                   20020217
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
              PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
              UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
              TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
              CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 2002160988
                               20021031
                         A1
                                               US 2001-906952 20010716
PRAI US 2001-269343P
                          Ρ
                                20010220
     US 2001-906952
                         Α
                                20010716
OS
     MARPAT 137:195592
     ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2002:488246 CAPLUS
     137:57576
DN
TI
     Methods and compositions using ion-dependent cotransporter modulators for
     treating conditions of the central and peripheral nervous systems using
     non-synaptic mechanisms
```

CODEN: PIXXD2

```
Hochman, Daryl W.
     Cytoscan Sciences L.L.C., USA
PA
SO
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 29 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 470,637.
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
     Patent
     English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
                            _____
                     ____
                                           -----
PΙ
     US 2002082252
                       Α1
                            20020627
                                           US 2002-56528
                                                            20020123
     US 6495601
                       В1
                            20021217
                                           US 1999-470637
                                                            19991222
PRAI US 1998-113620P
                      Ρ
                            19981223
     US 1999-470637
                      A2
                            19991222
     US 2001-263830P
                     Р
                            20010123
L29 ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2001:856855 CAPLUS
ΑN
     136:194095
DN
     Antinociceptive profiles of aspirin and acetaminophen in formalin,
TI
     substance P and glutamate pain models
ΑU
     Choi, Seong-Soo; Lee, Jin-Koo; Suh, Hong-Won
CS
     Department of Pharmacology, Hallym University, College of Medicine, and
     Institute of Natural Medicine, Kangwon-Do, Chunchon, 200-702, S. Korea
SO
     Brain Research (2001), 921(1,2), 233-239
     CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
PΒ
     Elsevier Science B.V.
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 29
              THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L29 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2001:797561 CAPLUS
AN
DΝ
     137:103455
     Paradoxical effect of aspirin on the growth of C6 rat glioma and on time
     of development of ENU-induced tumors of the nervous system
ΑU
     Arrieta, Oscar; Guevara, Patricia; Reyes, Sandra; Palencia, Guadalupe;
     Rivera, Erika; Sotelo, Julio
     Neuroimmunology Unit, Instituto Nacional de Neurologia y Neurocirugia and
CS
     Instituto de Investigaciones Biomedicas, Mexico City, 14269, Mex.
     Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology (2001), 127(11), 681-686
SO
     CODEN: JCROD7; ISSN: 0171-5216
     Springer-Verlag
PB
\mathbf{DT}
     Journal
LA
     English
RE.CNT 46
              THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L29
    ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2000:704905 CAPLUS
DN
     134:51168
TI
     NSAID Treatment Suppresses VSV Propagation in Mouse CNS
ΑU
     Chen, Nannan; Warner, Jennifer L.; Reiss, Carol Shoshkes
CS
     Department of Biology, New York University, New York, NY, 10003, USA
SO
     Virology (2000), 276(1), 44-51
     CODEN: VIRLAX; ISSN: 0042-6822
PΒ
     Academic Press
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
```

THERE ARE 53 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

RE.CNT 53

```
ΑN
     2000:598508 CAPLUS
     134:114081
DN
ΤI
     Incidence, clinical features and outcome of essential thrombocythemia in a
     well defined geographical area
     Jensen, Morten Krogh; De Nully Brown, Peter; Nielsen, Ove Juul;
ΑU
     Hasselbalch, Hans Carl
CS
     Department of Haematology, Herlev Hospital, University Hospital of
     Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Den.
SO
     European Journal of Haematology (2000), 65(2), 132-139
     CODEN: EJHAEC; ISSN: 0902-4441
PΒ
     Munksgaard International Publishers Ltd.
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 28
               THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L29 ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:576796 CAPLUS
AN
     131:204626
DN
TI
     Compositions comprising valerian extracts, isovaleric acid or derivatives
     thereof with a NSAID
     Artman, Linda D.; Balandrin, Manuel F.
ΙN
PΑ
     NPS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
     ------
                      ____
                             _____
                                             _____
     WO 9944623 A1
                                         WO 1999-US4786 19990304
                             19990910
PΙ
             AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN,
             MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,
             TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK,
             ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
             CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2321737
                             19990910
                       AA
                                            CA 1999-2321737 19990304
     AU 9928945
                        A1
                             19990920
                                            AU 1999-28945
                                                               19990304
     EP 1059930
                        A1
                             20001220
                                            EP 1999-909827
                                                               19990304
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
     JP 2002505296
                        T2
                             20020219
                                             JP 2000-534224
                                                               19990304
     US 6383527
                             20020507
                                            US 2001-623384
                        В1
                                                               20010222
PRAI US 1998-76737P
                        A2
                             19980304
     WO 1999-US4786
                        W
                             19990304
     MARPAT 131:204626
RE.CNT 14
              THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L29
     ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:780621 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     130:232124
     Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the
TI
     effects of chronic inflammation within the CNS [central nervous
     system]
ΑU
     Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu,
     Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
```

ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

L29

```
CS
    Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research
     Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
so
     Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43
     CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
PB
    Elsevier Science B.V.
DT
     Journal
LΑ
    English
RE.CNT 37
             THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:43243 CAPLUS
DN
    128:149902
ΤI
    Modulation of Brewer's yeast-induced peripheral inflammation and
    nociception in rats by centrally administered prostaglandins and their
ΑU
    Hore, S. K.; Dumka, V. K.; Tandan, S. K.; Tripathi, H. C.; Kumar, Dinesh
    Division of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Indian Veterinary Research
CS
    Institute, Izatnagar, 243 122, India
SO
    Indian Journal of Pharmacology (1997), 29(6), 416-419
    CODEN: INJPD2; ISSN: 0253-7613
PΒ
    Indian Pharmacological Society
DT
    Journal
LΑ
    English
RE.CNT 16
             THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L29 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1996:646511 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    125:276575
ΤT
    Preparation of arginine analogs having nitric oxide synthase inhibitor
IN
    Broquet, Colette; Chabrier, De Lassauniere, Pierre-Etienne
    Societe De Conseils De Recherches Et D'application, Fr.
PA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    French
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    -----
                    ----
                                         -----
    WO 9627593
PΙ
                    A1 19960912
                                        WO 1996-FR337 19960304
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
            SG, SI
        RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
            IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
    CA 2215476
                          19960912
                                        CA 1996-2215476 19960304
                     AA
    AU 9649479
                           19960923
                                        AU 1996-49479
                     A1
                                                          19960304
    AU 700871
                     В2
                           19990114
    EP 813529
                           19971229
                     Α1
                                         EP 1996-905907
                                                         19960304
    EP 813529
                     В1
                          20020911
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
    CN 1179774
                    Α
                          19980422
                                         CN 1996-192885 19960304
    CN 1071328
                          20010919
                     В
    JP 11501043
                     Т2
                          19990126
                                         JP 1996-526657
                                                         19960304
    RU 2168493
                   · C2
                          20010610
                                         RU 1997-116496
                                                        19960304
    AT 223907
                    E
                          20020915
                                        AT 1996-905907
                                                         19960304
    CZ 290747
                    В6
                          20021016
                                        CZ 1997-2687
                                                         19960304
    SK 282664
                    В6
                          20021106
                                        SK 1997-1121
                                                         19960304
    ES 2182964
                    Т3
                          20030316
                                        ES 1996-905907
                                                         19960304
```

```
US 5972940
                            19991026
                                           US 1997-913455
                                                            19970910
                       Α
     HK 1013777
                       A1
                            20020705
                                           HK 1998-110921
                                                            19980924
PRAI GB 1995-4350
                       Α
                            19950304
     WO 1996-FR337
                       W
                            19960304
OS
     MARPAT 125:276575
L29 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1996:245721 CAPLUS
AN
     125:48415
DN
ΤI
     Effect of NM441 and its active form on GABA receptor binding
ΑU
     Hori, Seiji; Shimada, Jingoro
     Div. Clin. Pharmacol. Inst. Med. Sci., St. Marianna Univ. Sch. Med.,
CS
     Kawasaki, 216, Japan
     Nippon Kagaku Ryoho Gakkai Zasshi (1996), 44 (Suppl. 1), 97-101
SO
     CODEN: NKRZE5; ISSN: 1340-7007
DT
     Journal
     Japanese
LA
L29 ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1995:365390 CAPLUS
DN
     122:204992
TI
     Neuronal expression of FOS protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii and
     the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve after i.p. injection of
     ulcerogenic aspirin
ΑU
     Takahashi, Akio; Miura, Mitsuhiko
CS
     Department of Physiology 1st Division, Gunma University School of
     Medicine, 3-39-22 Showa-machi, Maebashi-shi, 371, Japan
SO
     Neuroscience Letters (1995), 185(3), 214-16
     CODEN: NELED5; ISSN: 0304-3940
     Elsevier
PB
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
L29 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1994:499126 CAPLUS
DN
     121:99126
     Mechanism of quinolone-induced convulsion and anticonvulsant effect of
     barbiturate for this seizure
ΑU
     Kanemitsu, Keiji
     Dep. Intern. Med. and Lab. Med., St. Marianna Univ. Sch. Med., Kawasaki,
CS
     216, Japan
     Sei Marianna Ika Daigaku Zasshi (1993), 21(6), 1177-85
SO
     CODEN: SMIZDS; ISSN: 0387-2289
DT
     Journal
LA
     Japanese
L29 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1993:573380 CAPLUS
AN
    119:173380
DN
ΤI
    Acetylsalicylic acid and related compounds depress nociceptive activity in
     the thalamus by a central action: indications for the involvement of
     prostaglandins
ΑU
     Jurna, I.
     Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Saarlandes, Homburg/Saar, D-6650, Germany
CS
so
     Progress in Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmacology (1993), 10(1), 51-68
     CODEN: PPCPEP; ISSN: 0934-9545
DT
     Journal; General Review
LΑ
    English
L29
    ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

ΑN

DN

1992:676 CAPLUS

116:676

- TI Central analgesic effects of acetylsalicylic acid in healthy men
- AU Bromm, B.; Rundshagen, I.; Scharein, E.
- CS Inst. Physiol., Univ. Hosp. Eppendorf, Hamburg, W-2000/20, Germany
- SO Arzneimittel-Forschung (1991), 41(11), 1123-9 CODEN: ARZNAD; ISSN: 0004-4172
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1990:91116 CAPLUS
- DN 112:91116
- TI Effects of pentazocine and acetylsalicylic acid on pain-rating, pain-related evoked potentials and vigilance in relationship to pharmacokinetic parameters
- AU Kobal, G.; Hummel, C.; Nuernberg, B.; Brune, K.
- CS Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Erlangen-Nuernberg, Erlangen, D-8520, Germany
- SO Agents and Actions (1990), 29(3-4), 342-59 CODEN: AGACBH; ISSN: 0065-4299
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1987:60703 CAPLUS
- DN 106:60703
- TI In vitro metabolism of teratogens by differentiating rat embryo cells
- AU Brown, L. P.; Flint, O. P.; Orton, T. C.; Gibson, G. G.
- CS Biochem. Dep., Univ. Surrey, Guildford/Surrey, GU2 5XH, UK
- SO Food and Chemical Toxicology (1986), 24(6-7), 737-42 CODEN: FCTOD7; ISSN: 0278-6915
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1985:73624 CAPLUS
- DN 102:73624
- ${\tt TI}$ An in vitro assay for teratogens with cultures of rat embryo midbrain and limb bud cells
- AU Flint, O. P.; Orton, T. C.
- CS Saf. Med. Dep., Imp. Chem. Ind. PLC, Macclesfield/Cheshire, SK10 4TG, UK
- SO Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology (1984), 76(2), 383-95 CODEN: TXAPA9; ISSN: 0041-008X
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1981:114385 CAPLUS
- DN 94:114385
- TI The antipyretic effects of aminopyrine and sodium acetylsalicylate on endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits
- AU Nishio, Akira; Kanoh, Seizaburo
- CS Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima, 890, Japan
- SO Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi (1981), 77(1), 9-13 CODEN: NYKZAU; ISSN: 0015-5691
- DT Journal
- LA Japanese
- L29 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1979:535333 CAPLUS
- DN 91:135333
- TI Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors antagonize the depressant effects of ethanol

- AU George, Frank R.; Collins, Allan C.
- CS Inst. Behav. Genet., Univ. Colorado, Boulder, CO, 80309, USA
- SO Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior (1979), 10(6), 865-9 CODEN: PBBHAU; ISSN: 0091-3057
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1978:499779 CAPLUS
- DN 89:99779
- TI Pharmacological characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in the brain
- AU Braestrup, Claus; Squires, Richard F.
- CS Res. Lab., A/S Ferrosan, Soeborg, Den.
- SO European Journal of Pharmacology (1978), 48(3), 263-70 CODEN: EJPHAZ; ISSN: 0014-2999
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1975:601968 CAPLUS
- DN 83:201968
- TI Mechanism of the synaptic effects of morphine, indomethacin, and prostaglandins
- AU Ehrenpreis, Seymour; Greenberg, Joel
- CS New York State Res. Inst. Neurochem. Drug Addict., New York, NY, USA
- SO Clin. Pharmacol. Psychoact. Drugs, [Proc. Int. Symp. Alcohol Drug Res.] (1975), Meeting Date 1973, 171-82. Editor(s): Sellers, E. M. Publisher: Alcohol. Drug Addit. Res. Found., Toronto, Can. CODEN: 31QKAO
- DT Conference
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1972:107738 CAPLUS
- DN 76:107738
- TI Drug interactions. **CNS** [central nervous system] drugs analgesics and antipyretics
- AU Hartshorn, Edward A.
- CS Pharm. Serv., Evanston Hosp., Evanston, IL, USA
- SO Drug Intelligence (1971), 5(11), 356-60 CODEN: DRUIA6; ISSN: 0012-6578
- DT Journal; General Review
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1969:113689 CAPLUS
- DN 70:113689
- TI N-Aralkylanthranilic acid derivatives as **CNS** [central nervous system] depressants
- AU Sisodia, P.; Rao, G. S. Rama; Sidhu, Gurbachan S.; Sattur, Prolhad B.; Hashim, Riaz
- CS Gandhi Med. Coll., Hyderabad, India
- SO CNS (Cent. Nerv. Syst.) Drugs, Symp. (1966), 238-48 Publisher: Counc. Sci. and Ind. Res., New Delhi, India. CODEN: 20REAT
- DT Conference
- LA English
- L29 ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1968:113200 CAPLUS
- DN 68:113200
- TI Drug effects on electrically induced extensor seizures and clinical

implications Chen, Graham; Ensor, Charles R.; Bohner, Barbara AU CS Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, MI, USA SO Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1968), 172(1), 183-218 CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780 DT Journal LΑ English L29 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN AN 1962:15164 CAPLUS DN 56:15164 OREF 56:2857g-i,2858a Classification of CNS drugs by a mouse screening battery ΑU Bastian, J. W. CS Armour Pharmaceutical Co., Kankakee, IL SO Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1961), 133, 347-64 CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780 Journal DTLA Unavailable => d 129 27 all L29 ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN 1968:113200 CAPLUS AN 68:113200 DN TI Drug effects on electrically induced extensor seizures and clinical implications ΑU Chen, Graham; Ensor, Charles R.; Bohner, Barbara CS Parke, Davis and Co., Ann Arbor, MI, USA SO Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1968), 172(1), 183-218 CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780 DT Journal LΑ English CC 15 (Pharmacodynamics) AΒ The central nervous system depressants (CNS depressants) produce an elevation of the extensor-seizure threshold (ExST) in mice to electroshock. The ExST raising action at non-neurotoxic doses is an essential property of drugs for grand mal epilepsy. The different types of CNS depressants caused a maximal increase in ExST of mice at doses that produced different degrees of central depression. The relation between ExST and the degree of depression may be taken for the characterization of the various types of CNS depressants. The excitants and those drugs having both a central stimulating and depressant action also produced an increase of ExST. On the other hand, the convulsants which do not possess a depressant component lowered the ExST at subconvulsive doses. A lowering of ExST was obtained with some other CNS depressants. Reserpine and tetrabenazine were the most active; their effect was dose dependent. Chlorpromazine, haloperidol, and a no. of other major tranquilizers produced a slight lowering of the ExST at low doses but an elevation of ExST at higher doses. The ExST lowering effect of the major tranquilizers may be related to the extrapyramidal syndrome seen in subjects under therapy with these drugs. The effect on ExST of reserpine or tetrabenazine was a useful indicator for testing the activity of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and for investigating the pharmacology of the biogenic amines in the central nervous system. dichotomy was observed between the sympathetic drugs and the parasympathetic drugs in their effects on elec. induced extensor seizure

(ExS) in mice: the sympathomimetics and the anticholinergics caused an

increase in ExST while the parasympathetics and the adrenergic blockers lowered it. Different mechanisms were involved in the elevation of ExST by the various drugs. In reserpinized mice, diphenylhydantoin, amphetamine, hyoscine, and some other drugs were still effective in producing an increase in ExST, while acetazolamide, methazolamide, and oxotremorine were ineffective. Quant. studies of the combined effects of DPHD (diphenylhydantoin) and of amphetamine or hyoscine on extensor seizure showed that these drugs affect the ExST by diverse actions. 45 references.

ST ANTIEPILEPTIC DRUGS; ANTICONVULSANT DRUGS; DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SEIZURES; DRUGS ANTIEPILEPTIC; RESERPINE SEIZURES; NERVES DEPRESSANTS

IT Convulsions

(psychotropic agents effect on)

50-13-5 50-35-1 50-48-6 50-49-7 50-55-5 biological studies 50-67-0 IΤ 50-53-3, biological studies 50-67-9, biological studies 50-78-2 50-55-5, biological studies , biological studies 51-34-3 52-86-8 54-92-2 54-95-5 57-30-7 57-33-0 57-53-4 58-08-2, biological studies 58-25-3 58-39-9 60-45-7 58-40-2 58-46-8 63-84-3 64-31-3 66-05-7 66-32-0 77-10-1 77-65-6 77-67-8 113-45-1 117-89-5 127-48-0 144-02-5 146-54-3 300-62-9, biological studies 302-17-0, biological studies 305-96-4 439-14-5 467-60-7 555-30-6 555-57**-**7 630-93-3 1421-14-3 1867-66-9 3721-28-6 7632-10-2 RL: BIOL (Biological study) (convulsion threshold response to)

=> d 129 28 all

L29 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1962:15164 CAPLUS

DN 56:15164

OREF 56:2857g-i,2858a

TI Classification of CNS drugs by a mouse screening battery

AU Bastian, J. W.

CS Armour Pharmaceutical Co., Kankakee, IL

SO Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1961), 133, 347-64

CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780

DT Journal

LA Unavailable

CC 73 (Pharmacodynamics)

- AB Forty-two central nervous system (CNS) drugs and 16 nonCNS drugs were studied on a battery of mouse screening tests. The following end-points were measured in each animal: motor activity; ataxia; body temp.; metrazole threshold as described by Bastian, et al. (CA 54, 671h); block of Metrazole-induced extensor tonus; and time to Metrazole death. Twenty-four of the CNS drugs were found to raise Metrazole threshold. This group, made up of CNS depressants, included mainly hypnotics, antiepileptic drugs, and antineurotic tranquilizers. The remaining group of CNS drugs, which included depressants as well as stimulants, failed to cause an appreciable elevation of Metrazole threshold. Some of the stimulants lowered the threshold. None of the 16 non-CNS drugs had any marked effect on this endpoint. Most drugs which elevated Metrazole threshold also caused increased motor activity. Most cns depressants which did not elevate Metrazole threshold were found to lower body temp. Normal or elevated levels of motor activity were assocd. with body temps. of 99.degree.F. or higher, whereas low body temps. were always assocd. with low motor activities. This was true for drugs with a variety of types of pharmacol. effects. ΙT Polyoxymethylenes
- (nervous system response to)
- IT Pharmacology

```
(of central nervous system drugs)
ΙT
     Nervous system
         (pharmaceuticals affecting central, classification of)
ΙT
     5H-Tetrazoloazepine, 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-
     Ammonium, hexamethylenebis[trimethyl-, chloride
     Benzoxazole, 2-acetamnido-5-chloro-
     Benzyl alcohol, .alpha.-[(2-pyridylamino)methyl]-, (-)-
     Carbamic acid (aminoformic acid), 1-ethynylcyclohexyl ester
     Carbamic acid (aminoformic acid), 2-hydroxy-3-(o-methoxyphenoxy)propyl
        ester
     Carbamic acid (aminoformic acid), 2-methyl-2-propyltrimethylene ester
        meprobamate
     Carbamic acid (aminoformic acid), .alpha.,.beta.-diethyl-.beta.-
        hydroxyphenethyl ester
     Carbamic acid (aminoformic acid), .beta.-ethyl-.beta.-hydroxyphenethyl
        ester
     Carbamic acid (aminoformic acid), .beta.-hydroxyphenethyl ester
     Lysergamide, N, N-diethyl-
         (nervous system response to)
ΙT
     50-33-9, 3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-
     5H-Dibenz[b,f]azepine, 5-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-10,11-dihydro-
     50-53-3, Phenothiazine, 2-chloro-10-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-
                 50-67-9, Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl) 50-78-2,
     Acetylsalicylic acid
                            51-45-6, Histamine
                                                  51-55-8, Atropine
                                                                       51-79-6,
                        54-11-5, Nicotine
     Ethyl carbamate
                                            57-24-9, Strychnine 57-41-0,
     Hydantoin, 5,5-diphenyl- 57-44-3, Barbituric acid, 5,5-diethyl-
     57-47-6, Physostigmine 58-08-2, Caffeine 58-25-3, 3H-1,4-
     Benzodiazepine, 7-chloro-2-(methylamino)-5-phenyl-, 4-oxide
     Ethylamine, 2-(diphenylmethoxy)-N, N-dimethyl- 59-47-2, 1,2-Propanediol,
                       59-67-6, Nicotinic acid 60-40-2, 2-Norbornanamine,
     3-(o-tolyloxy)-
     N, 2, 3, 3-tetramethyl-
                            62-44-2, p-Acetophenetidide 64-17-5, Ethyl
               64-95-9, Acetic acid, diphenyl-, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester)
     alcohol
     66-40-0, Ammonium, tetraethyl
                                    75-87-6, Chloral
                                                         76-74-4, Barbituric
     acid, 5-ethyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)-
                                         77-38-3, Ethylamine,
     2-[(p-chloro-.alpha.-methyl-.alpha.-phenylbenzyl)oxy]-N, N-dimethyl-
     80-77-3, 4H-1,3-Thiazin-4-one, 2-(p-chlorophenyl)tetrahydro-3-methyl-,
     1,1-dioxide
                   83-98-7, Ethylamine, N,N-dimethyl-2-[(o-methyl-.alpha.-
     phenylbenzyl)oxy]- 90-49-3, Urea, (2-phenylbutyryl)-
                                                                92-12-6,
     Ethylamine, N,N-dimethyl-2-[(.alpha.-phenyl-o-tolyl)oxy]
                                                                  95-25-0,
     2-Benzoxazolinone, 5-chloro- 113-18-8, 1-Penten-4-yn-3-ol, 1-chloro-3-ethyl- 113-45-1, 2-Piperidineacetic acid, .alpha.-phenyl-,
                   115-76-4, 1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-diethyl-
     methyl ester
                                                               125-64-4,
     2,4-Piperidinedione, 3,3-diethyl-5-methyl- 127-48-0,
     2,4-Oxazolidinedione, 3,5,5-trimethyl- 300-62-9, Phenethylamine,
     .alpha.-methyl-
                       631-07-2, Hydantoin, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl- 7647-15-6,
     Sodium bromide
                      13454-23-4, Carbamic acid, dimethyl-,
     2-hydroxy-2,2-diphenylethyl ester
                                         90871-96-8, Urea, [(2-
     phenylacetamido) methyl] -
        (nervous system response to)
     77-41-8, Succinimide, \bar{N}, 2-dimethyl-2-phenyl- 5586-60-7, 3, 4-Hexanediol,
IT
     3-phenyl-, 4-carbamate
        (nervous-system response to)
=> d 129 17 all
L29
    ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1992:676 CAPLUS
DN
     116:676
ΤI
     Central analgesic effects of acetylsalicylic acid in healthy men
ΑU
     Bromm, B.; Rundshagen, I.; Scharein, E.
CS
     Inst. Physiol., Univ. Hosp. Eppendorf, Hamburg, W-2000/20, Germany
```

```
SO Arzneimittel-Forschung (1991), 41(11), 1123-9
CODEN: ARZNAD; ISSN: 0004-4172
DT Journal
LA English
```

1-11 (Pharmacology)

AB Acetylsalicylic acid (1000 mg orally) was investigated in a non-inflammatory exptl. pain model in healthy men. Phasic pain was induced by intracutaneously applied elec. pulses of const. current. nociceptive responses measured were pain ratings, cerebral potentials, and EEG delta powers in response to stimuli. Spontaneous EEG, auditory evoked potentials, and reaction times were evaluated to det. effects on the vigilance system. Acetylsalicylic acid produced clear analgesic effects in all pain relevant target variables. The effects increased with postmediation time, becoming different from placebo 90 min after medication. At this time the pain ratings were reduced by 4%, the pain related cerebral potentials by 15%, and the stimulus-induced delta power of EEG by 20%. The findings suggest a central action of acetylsalicylic acid by attenuation of exptl. induced nociceptive activity. No influences could be obsd. on auditory evoked potentials, spontaneous EEG, and reaction times. Acetylsalicylic acid did not change vigilance by unspecific alterations of the CNS. The plasma concn. of acetylsalicylic acid reached mean values of 2.5 .mu.g/mL within 25 min after medication and remained const. during the entire post-medication period of 105 min. The concn. of the metabolite salicylic acid increased steadily, reaching mean values of 32.0 .mu.g/mL at the end of the investigated period. Although both the analgesic efficacy and the concn. of salicylate increased with post-medication time, no correlations were found between individual plasma level and effects.

ST aspirin analgesia central vigilance pharmacokinetics

IT Analgesia

CC

(central, from aspirin, vigilance and pharmacokinetics in, in humans)

IT Mental activity

(vigilance, aspirin-induced central analgesia effects on, in humans)

IT **50-78-2**, Aspirin

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(central analgesia from, vigilance and pharmacokinetics in, in humans)

IT 69-72-7, Salicylic acid, biological studies

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(of blood plasma, as aspirin metabolite, central analgesia in relation to, in human)

=> d 129 10 all

```
L29 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN AN 1998:780621 CAPLUS
```

DN 130:232124

- TI Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the effects of chronic inflammation within the **CNS** [central nervous system]
- AU Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu, Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
- CS Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
- SO Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43 CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-7 (Pharmacology)
- AB This study investigated whether nitroflurbiprofen (NFP) or nitro-aspirin can reduce the inflammatory response induced by continuous infusion of

lipopolysaccharide (LPS) into the 4th ventricular space of the rat brain for 30 days. The chronic LPS infusion produced an extensive inflammation that was particularly evident in the hippocampus, subiculum and entorhinal and piriform cortices. Daily peripheral administration of NFP dose-dependently attenuated the brain inflammation, as indicated by the decreased d. and reactive state of microglial cells. Daily peripheral administration of nitro-aspirin also attenuated the brain inflammation, but to a much lesser degree than NFP. The results demonstrated that nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs can reduce brain inflammation and that NFP is an effective anti-inflammatory agent.

- ST brain inflammation inhibition nitroflurbiprofen nitroaspirin; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug brain inflammation
- IT Encephalitis

(nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of)

IT Alzheimer's disease

(nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of brain inflammation in relation to)

IT Anti-inflammatory agents

(nonsteroidal; brain inflammation inhibition by nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin as)

IT 17336-14-0 158836-71-6, Nitroflurbiprofen

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(brain inflammation inhibition by)

RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Aisen, P; Am J Psychiatr 1994, V151, P1105 MEDLINE
- (2) Allison, M; N Engl J Med 1992, V327, P749 MEDLINE
- (3) Altstiel, L; Prog Neuropsycho-Pharmacol Biol Psychiatr 1991, V15, P481 CAPLUS
- (4) Banati, R; Glia 1993, V7, P111 MEDLINE
- (5) Bannwarth, B; Therapie 1986, V41, P409 CAPLUS
- (6) Breder, C; Brain Res 1996, V713, P64 CAPLUS
- (7) Breitner, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P789 MEDLINE
- (8) Burrel, R; Crit Rev Microbiol 1990, V17, P188
- (9) Cacabelos, R; Meth Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994, V16, P141 MEDLINE
- (10) Chiang, C; Dev Neurosci 1994, V16, P212 CAPLUS
- (11) Das, S; Neuron 1995, V14, P447 CAPLUS
- (12) Eikelenboom, P; Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1989, V56, P259 MEDLINE
- (13) Elmquist, J; J Comp Neurol 1997, V381, P119 CAPLUS
- (14) Greenblatt, D; Arzneimittel-Forschung 1983, V33, P1671 CAPLUS
- (15) Griffin, W; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1989, V86, P7611 MEDLINE
- (16) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V794, P211 CAPLUS
- (17) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V780, P294 CAPLUS
- (18) Jenkinson, M; Br J Rheumatol 1989, V28, P86 MEDLINE
- (19) Kitagawa, H; J Pharmacol Exp Therap 1990, V253, P1133 CAPLUS
- (20) Macnaughton, W; Life Sci 1989, V45, P1869 CAPLUS
- (21) McGeer, P; Brain Res Rev 1995, V21, P195 MEDLINE
- (22) McGeer, P; Lancet 1990, V335, P1037 MEDLINE
- (23) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1988, V79, P195
- (24) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1989, V107, P341 MEDLINE
- (25) Mrak, R; Human Pathol 1995, V26, P816 MEDLINE
- (26) Myllykangas-Luosujarvi, R; Br J Rheumatol 1994, V33, P501 MEDLINE
- (27) Rogers, J; Drug Res 1995, V45, P439 CAPLUS
- (28) Rogers, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P681 MEDLINE
- (29) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
- (30) Roth, S; Ann Intern Med 1988, V109, P353 MEDLINE
- (31) Santini, G; Eur J Pharmacol 1996, V316, P65 CAPLUS
- (32) Sheng, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P761 CAPLUS
- (33) Strauss, S; Lab Invest 1992, V66, P223 MEDLINE
- (34) Vandenabeele, P; Immunol Today 1991, V12, P217 CAPLUS

```
(37) Watson; Paxinos 1986
=>
   e lupus
E1
             1
                   LUPUR/BI
E2
             1
                   LUPURENE/BI
E3
         11819 --> LUPUS/BI
           13
                   LUPUSLIKE/BI
E4
E5
            1
                   LUPUSS/BI
E6
            2
                   LUPUTRIONE/BI
E7
            2
                   LUPUTRIONES/BI
           15
E8
                   LUQ/BI
Ε9
            1
                   LUQ1/BI
E10
            1
                   LUQ3/BI
E11
            4
                   LUQAS/BI
E12
             1
                   LUQB/BI
=> s e3
         11819 LUPUS/BI
L30
=> s 130 and 110
            53 L30 AND L10
L31
=> d 131 30-53
L31 ANSWER 30 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:282073 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     130:320863
     Use of inhaled nitric oxide for lessening or preventing non-pulmonary
     ischemia-reperfusion injury or inflammation
     Zapol, Warren M.; Bloch, Kenneth D.; Rosenzweig, Anthony
IN
PΑ
     The General Hospital Corporation, USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 19 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DΤ
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     ------
                                          -----
     WO 9920251 A1 19990429 WO 1998-US22044 19981019
PΙ
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
             UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2309038
                      AA
                            19990429
                                          CA 1998-2309038 19981019
     AU 9911012
                       Α1
                            19990510
                                           AU 1999-11012
                                                             19981019
     AU 751853
                       В2
                            20020829
     EP 1073416
                      A1
                            20010207
                                          EP 1998-953702 19981019
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
     ZA 9809550
                            19990721
                       Α
                                           ZA 1998-9550
                                                             19981020
                      Р
PRAI US 1997-62926P
                            19971021
     US 1997-971003
                     Α
                            19971114
     WO 1998-US22044
                     W
                            19981019
RE.CNT 4
             THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

(35) Wallace, J; Gastroenterology 1994, V107, P173 CAPLUS (36) Wallace, J; Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992, V13, P129 MEDLINE

```
L31 ANSWER 31 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:806633 CAPLUS
DN
     130:57211
ΤI
     Preparation of conjugates of dithiocarbamates with drugs
     Lai, Ching-san
IN
     Medinox, Inc., USA
· PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
     WO 9855453
                      A1 19981210
                                           WO 1998-US10295 19980519
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 5916910
                            19990629
                                           US 1997-869158
                       А
                                                             19970604
     AU 9875828
                            19981221
                                           AU 1998-75828
                       Α1
                                                             19980519
     AU 743205
                            20020124
                       В2
     EP 1001932
                            20000524
                                          EP 1998-923563
                       A1
                                                             19980519
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
     JP 2002511858
                       T2
                            20020416
                                            JP 1999-502493
                                                             19980519
     US 6407135
                       В1
                            20020618
                                            US 1999-453608
                                                             19991203
     US 2003087840
                                            US 2002-176396
                       A1
                            20030508
                                                             20020618
PRAI US 1997-869158
                       A1
                            19970604
     WO 1998-US10295
                       W
                            19980519
     US 1999-453608
                       A3
                            19991203
RE.CNT 2
              THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 32 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:766188 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     130:166818
     Anti-phospholipid syndrome: from patient's bedside to experimental animal
ΤI
     models and back to the patient's bedside
ΑU
     Ziporen, L.; Shoenfeld, Y.
CS
     Research Unit. of Autoimmune Diseases, Department of Medicine B, Sheba
     Medical Center, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel-Aviv University, Israel
     Hematology and Cell Therapy (1998), 40(5), 175-182
SO
     CODEN: HCTHFA; ISSN: 1430-2772
PB
     Springer-Verlag France
     Journal; General Review
DΤ
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 70
              THERE ARE 70 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 33 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L31
AN
     1998:708808 CAPLUS
DN
     129:310911
ΤI
     TGF-.beta.-elevating compounds and therapies for the prevention of
     vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods
IN
     Grainger, David J.; Metcalfe, James C.; Kasina, Sudhakar
PA
     Neorx Corp., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 153 pp.
```

```
DT
     Patent.
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
                       ____
                                               _____
     WO 9846588
                        A2
                                               WO 1998-US7063
ΡI
                               19981022
                                                                  19980409
     WO 9846588
                        A3
                               19990107
          W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
          DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
              FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
              CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                               AU 1998-69598
     AU 9869598
                       A1 19981111
                                                                  19980409
     US 6117911
                               20000912
                                               US 1998-57323
                         Α
                                                                  19980409
     US 6410587
                               20020625
                         В1
                                               US 2000-567558
                                                                  20000505
     US 2003064970
                         A1
                               20030403
                                               US 2002-170971
                                                                  20020613
PRAI US 1997-43852P
                        Р
                               19970411
     US 1998-57323
                         A1
                               19980409
     WO 1998-US7063
                         W
                               19980409
     US 2000-567558
                         А3
                               20000505
OS
     MARPAT 129:310911
L31 ANSWER 34 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:584280 CAPLUS
DN
     129:342593
     Recurrent abortion and moderate or strong antiphospholipid antibody
TΤ
     production
ΑU
     Ogasawara, M.; Sasa, H.; Katano, K.; Aoyama, T.; Aoki, K.; Suzumori, K.
     Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Nagoya City University Medical
CS
     School, Nagoya, Japan
SO
     International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics (1998), 62(2), 183-188
     CODEN: IJGOAL; ISSN: 0020-7292
PB
     Elsevier Science Ireland Ltd.
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 21
               THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31
    ANSWER 35 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1998:341491 CAPLUS
DN
     129:12742
     Methods and compositions using thalidomide or other angiogenesis-
ΤI
     inhibitory compound and anti-inflammatory agent for inhibition of
     angiogenesis
IN
     D'Amato, Robert J.
PΑ
     Children's Medical Center, USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 63 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                              DATE
                       ----
                              -----
ΡI
     WO 9819649
                        A2
                               19980514
                                               WO 1997-US20116 19971104
     WO 9819649
                        А3
                              19980625
          W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK,
              EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
              LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
```

CODEN: PIXXD2

```
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN,
             YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
             GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
             GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9851973
                           19980529
                                           AU 1998-51973
                       Α1
                                                             19971104
                            20020502
     AU 746713
                       B2
     EP 963200
                       A2
                            19991215
                                            EP 1997-946884
                                                             19971104
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
         R:
             IE, FI
                            20020328
     NZ 336035
                                           NZ 1997-336035
                                                             19971104
     JP 2002513391
                       T2
                            20020508
                                            JP 1998-521728
                                                             19971104
PRAI US 1996-28708P
                       Ρ
                            19961105
     US 1997-963058
                            19971103
                       Α
     WO 1997-US20116
                       W
                            19971104
OS
     MARPAT 129:12742
L31 ANSWER 36 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:167985 CAPLUS
     128:293600
DN
ΤI
     The effect of sera from women with systemic lupus erythematosus
     and/or antiphospholipid syndrome on rat embryos in culture
ΑU
     Ornoy, A.; Yacobi, S.; Avraham, S.; Blumenfeld, Z.
     Laboratory of Teratology, Department of Anatomy & Cell Biology, Hebrew
CS
     University Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, 91120, Israel
SO
     Reproductive Toxicology (1998), 12(2), 185-191
     CODEN: REPTED; ISSN: 0890-6238
PB
     Elsevier Science Inc.
DT
     Journal
     English
LA
RE.CNT 35
              THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L31 ANSWER 37 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1997:804013 CAPLUS
DN
     128:60525
TI
     Coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnant women with antiphospholipid
     antibodies
     Amemiya, Teruko; Nakabayashi, Masao; Adachi, Tomoko; Takeda, Yoshihiko
ΑU
     Dep. Obstet. Gynecol., Tokyo Women's Med. Coll., Tokyo, 162, Japan
CS
SO
     Tokyo Joshi Ika Daigaku Zasshi (1997), 67(11), 892-901
     CODEN: TJIZAF; ISSN: 0040-9022
PΒ
     Tokyo Joshi Ika Daigaku Gakkai
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     Japanese
    ANSWER 38 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L31
AN
     1997:746178 CAPLUS
DN
     128:21484
     Classification of asthma patients using polymorphisms in the
TI
     5-lipoxygenase gene
IN
     Drazen, Jeffrey M.; In, Kwang-Ho; Asano, Koichiro; Beier, David; Grobholz,
     James
PA
     Brigham and Women's Hospital, USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 56 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND
                            DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
ΡI
    WO 9742347
                      A2
                            19971113
                                          WO 1997-US7137
                                                            19970429
```

```
WO 9742347
                            19980108
                       Α3
         W: AU, BR, CA, CN, CZ, HU, IL, JP, KR, MX, NZ
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
     US 6090547
                            20000718
                                           US 1997-846020
                       Α
                                                             19970425
     AU 9729277
                       A1
                            19971126
                                           AU 1997-29277
                                                             19970429
     EP 896633
                       A2
                           19990217
                                           EP 1997-923486
                                                             19970429
         R:
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
     ZA 9703849
                            19980204
                                           ZA 1997-3849
                                                             19970505
                       Α
     US 6355434
                            20020312
                                           US 2000-617871
                                                             20000717
                       В1
PRAI US 1996-16890P
                       Ρ
                            19960506
     US 1997-846020
                       Α
                            19970425
     WO 1997-US7137
                       W
                            19970429
L31 ANSWER 39 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1997:520584 CAPLUS
DN
     127:171563
ΤI
     Prednisone and aspirin in women with autoantibodies and unexplained
     recurrent fetal loss
ŲΑ
     Laskin, Carl A.; Bombardier, Claire; Hannah, Mary E.; Mandel, Fred P.;
     Ritchie, J.W. Knox; Farewell, Vern; Farine, Dan; Spitzer, Karen; Fielding,
     Lynda; Soloninka, Christine A.; Yeung, Maria
CS
     Department of Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, University of Toronto,
     Toronto, Can.
SO
     New England Journal of Medicine (1997), 337(3), 148-153
     CODEN: NEJMAG; ISSN: 0028-4793
PΒ
     Massachusetts Medical Society
DΤ
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L31 ANSWER 40 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1997:498354 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     127:160341
TI
     Effect of antiphospholipid antibodies in women undergoing in-vitro
     fertilization: role of heparin and aspirin
     Kutteh, William H.; Yetman, Deborah L.; Chantilis, Samuel J.; Crain, Jack
ΑU
     Memphis Health Science Center, The University of Tennessee, Memphis, TN,
CS
SO
     Human Reproduction (1997), 12(6), 1171-1175
     CODEN: HUREEE; ISSN: 0268-1161
     Oxford University Press
PΒ
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L31
    ANSWER 41 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1997:343267 CAPLUS
DN
     127:13431
TI
     Antiphospholipid antibodies in pregnant patients
ΑU
     Caruso, A.; De Carolis, S.; Ferrazzani, S.; De Santis, L.; Carducci, B.;
     Trivellinil, C.; Mancuso, S.
CS
     Department Obstetrics Gynecology, Catholic University Rome, Rome, 00168,
     Italy
SO
     International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology (1997), 10(2,
     Suppl.), 137-138
     CODEN: IJIPE4; ISSN: 0394-6320
PΒ
     Biomedical Research Press
DT
     Journal
ĽΑ
     English
L31
    ANSWER 42 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:68836 CAPLUS
DN
     124:193785
```

```
ΤI
     The effect of aspirin and indomethacin on prostacyclin and thromboxane
     production by placental tissue incubated with immunoglobulin G fractions
     from patients with lupus anticoagulant
     Peaceman, Alan M.; Rehnberg, Karen A.
ΑU
CS
     Medical School, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL, 60611, USA
SO
     American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology (1995), 173(5), 1391-6
     CODEN: AJOGAH; ISSN: 0002-9378
     Mosby-Year Book
PB
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
L31 ANSWER 43 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1993:400486 CAPLUS
     119:486
DN
ΤI
     Production of prostacyclin and thromboxane in lupus pregnancies:
     effect of small dose of aspirin
     Kaaja, Risto; Julkunen, Heikki; Viinikka, Lasse; Ylikorkala, Olavi
ΑU
CS
     Dep. I II Obstetr. Gynceol., Univ. Cent. Hosp. Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
SO
     Obstetrics & Gynecology (New York, NY, United States) (1993), 81(3),
     327-31
     CODEN: OBGNAS; ISSN: 0029-7844
DT
     Journal
LΑ
    English
L31 ANSWER 44 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1991:400390 CAPLUS
DN
    115:390
ΤI
     Selective inhibition of platelet-derived thromboxane A2 in patients with
     lupus anticoagulant using low doses aspirin as assessed by enzyme
     immunoassay
    Lellouche, Franck; Falcon, , Cristina; Carreras, Luis; Maclouf, Jacques Hop. Lariboisiere, Paris, 75475, Fr.
ΑU
CS
SO
     Advances in Prostaglandin, Thromboxane, and Leukotriene Research (1990),
     21B(Prostaglandins Relat. Compd.), 611-14
     CODEN: ATLRD6; ISSN: 0732-8141
DT
     Journal
LА
    English
L31 ANSWER 45 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1991:22375 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    114:22375
ΤI
    Interleukin-4 (IL-4) in method and compositions for degradation and
    prevention of fibrin deposits associated with pathological conditions
    Hamilton, John Allan; Hart, Prudence Hamilton
IN
PA
    University of Melbourne, Australia
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
    English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     ---- ---- ----
                                           -----
ΡI
    WO 9007932
                      A1
                           19900726
                                          WO 1990-AU13
                                                            19900119
        W: AU, CA, JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE
    CA 2045574
                                        CA 1990-2045574 19900119
                      AA
                           19900721
    AU 9049645
                      A1
                           19900813
                                          AU 1990-49645
                                                            19900119
    AU 639903
                      В2
                           19930812
    EP 454736
                      A1
                           19911106
                                          EP 1990-902120 19900119
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
    JP 04503062 T2 19920604
                                         JP 1990-502488 19900119
    JP 06011706
                      В4
                           19940216
```

US 1991-720868 19910918 US 5236705 Α 19930817 PRAI AU 1989-2356 19890120 WO 1990-AU13 19900119 L31 ANSWER 46 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN 1991:564 CAPLUS AN 114:564 DN Scavengers of free radical oxygen affect the generation of low molecular ΤI weight DNA in stimulated lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus ΑU Benke, Paul J.; Levcovitz, Henrique; Paupe, Jean; Tozman, Elaine CS Sch. Med., Univ. Miami, Miami, FL, USA SO Metabolism, Clinical and Experimental (1990), 39(12), 1278-84 CODEN: METAAJ; ISSN: 0026-0495 DТ Journal English LΆ L31 ANSWER 47 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN 1987:188817 CAPLUS AN DN 106:188817 Assessment of kininases in rheumatic diseases and the effect of TItherapeutic agents ΑU Sheikh, Iftikhar A.; Kaplan, Allen P. Dep. Med., SUNY, Stony Brook, NY, USA CS SO Arthritis & Rheumatism (1987), 30(2), 138-45 CODEN: ARHEAW; ISSN: 0004-3591 DTJournal LА English L31 ANSWER 48 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN 1984:504080 CAPLUS ΑN DN 101:104080 Effects of oral aspirin and oxaprozin on the development of lupus TТ -like disease in MRL/1 mice ΑU Carlson, Richard P.; Gilman, Steven C.; Hodge, Thomas G.; O'Neill-Davis, Lynn; Blazek, Eileen M.; Lewis, Alan J. CS Dep. Exp. Ther., Wyeth Lab., Inc., Philadelphia, PA, 19101, USA Journal of Immunopharmacology (1984), 6(1-2), 69-78 SO CODEN: JOIMD6; ISSN: 0163-0571 DТ Journal English LΑ L31 ANSWER 49 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN AN 1979:197800 CAPLUS DN 90:197800 ΤI Salicylate hepatotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus: a common occurrence? ΑU Travers, R. L.; Hughes, G. R. V. R. Postgrad. Med. Sch., Hammersmith Hosp., London, UK CS British Medical Journal (1978), 2(6151), 1532-3 SO CODEN: BMJOAE; ISSN: 0007-1447 ĎΤ Journal LΑ English L31 ANSWER 50 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN AN 1978:609248 CAPLUS DN 89:209248 ΤI Elevated urinary prostaglandins and the effects of aspirin on renal function in lupus erythematosus ΑU Kimberly, Robert P.; Gill, John R., Jr.; Bowden, Robert E.; Keiser, Harry R.; Plotz, Paul H. CS Natl. Inst. Arthritis, Metab. Dig. Dis., NIH, Bethesda, MD, USA

```
Annals of Internal Medicine (1978), 89(3), 336-41
SO
     CODEN: AIMEAS; ISSN: 0003-4819
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L31 ANSWER 51 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1978:45148 CAPLUS
AN
     88:45148
DN
ΤI
     Aspirin and renal function
     Spooner, J. B.; Cleaver, G. J.
ΑU
CS
     Winthrop Lab., Surbiton-upon-Thames/Surrey, UK
SO
     Lancet (1977), 8028, 88
     CODEN: LANCAO; ISSN: 0140-6736
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
L31 ANSWER 52 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1973:37784 CAPLUS
AN
     78:37784
DN
     Spectrum of drug-induced pulmonary disease
ΤI
ΑU
     Rosenow, E. C. III
CS
     Mayo Clin. and Mayo Found., Rochester, MN, USA
     Annals of Internal Medicine (1972), 77(6), 977-91
SO
     CODEN: AIMEAS; ISSN: 0003-4819
DT
     Journal; General Review
LΑ
     English
L31 ANSWER 53 OF 53 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1963:484674 CAPLUS
     59:84674
DN
OREF 59:15746a-b
     Impairments of aromatic amino acid metabolism in collagenoses; their
     contribution to the conception of systemic lupus
     Grupper, Ch.; Legrand, J. C.; Gonnard, P. Hop. St. Louis, Paris
ΑU
CS
SO
     Semaine des Hopitaux (1962), 38, 70-6
     CODEN: SHPAAI; ISSN: 0037-1777
DT
     Journal
     Unavailable
LΑ
=> e alzheimers
E1
             1
                   ALZHEIMERISTS/BI
E2
                   ALZHEIMERLIKE/BI
E3
          1977 --> ALZHEIMERS/BI
E4
             2
                   ALZHEIMERSDISEASE/BI
E5
                   ALZHEIMR/BI
             1
E6
             1
                   ALZHEINER/BI
E7
             1
                   ALZHEINIER/BI
E8
             1
                   ALZHEMER/BI
E9
             3
                   ALZHEMIER/BI
E10
             1
                   ALZHEMIERS/BI
E11
             1
                   ALZHEMIMER/BI
E12
             1
                   ALZHIEMER/BI
=> s e3
          1977 ALZHEIMERS/BI
=> s 110 and 132
L33
             8 L10 AND L32
```

=> d 133 1-8

```
AN
     2003:633484 CAPLUS
DN
     139:173796
ΤI
     Method for treating a mammal by administration of a compound having the
     ability to release CO, compounds having the ability to release CO and
     pharmaceutical compositions thereof
     Haas, Werner; Romao, Carlos; Royo, Beatriz; Fernandes, Ana Cristina;
IN
     Goncalves, Isabel
PA
     Port.
     PCT Int. Appl., 76 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
     WO 2003066067
                      A2
                            20030814
                                          WO 2003-IB932
                                                          20030203
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
             RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
             NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW,
             ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI US 2002-353233P
                            20020204
                     P
L33 ANSWER 2 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2002:262912 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     136:363747
TI
     An open-label study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and efficacy of
     rivastigmine in patients with mild to moderate probable Alzheimer's
     disease in the community setting
     Bilikiewicz, Adam; Opala, Grzegorz; Podemski, Ryszard; Puzynski,
ΑU
     Stanislaw; Lapin, Joanna; Soltys, Krzysztof; Ochudlo, Stanislaw;
     Barcikowska, Maria; Pfeffer, Anna; Bilinska, Malgorzata; Paradowski,
     Boguslaw; Parnowski, Tadeusz; Gabryelewicz, Tomasz
     2nd Clinic of Mental Diseases, Medical University of Gdansk, Gdansk,
CS
     80-282, Pol.
SO
     Medical Science Monitor (2002), 8(2), PI9-PI15
     CODEN: MSMOFR; ISSN: 1234-1010
PB
     Medical Science International Publishing Co., Ltd.
DT
     Journal
     English
RE.CNT 22
              THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 3 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L33
     2001:597824 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     135:175406
ΤI
    Methods and compositions for treatment of Alzheimer's disease by enhancing
     plasmin or plasmin-like activity
ΙN
     Dotti, Carlos G.; Ledesma, Maria D.
PA
     The European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Germany
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 59 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
```

L33 ANSWER 1 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

```
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                     ____
                                                           _____
     WO 2001058476
                      A2
PΙ
                            20010816
                                           WO 2001-EP1517
                                                           20010212
     WO 2001058476
                      A3
                            20020328
         W: AU, CA, JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, TR
PRAI US 2000-502448
                            20000211
                     Α
     US 2000-714928
                      Α
                            20001117
L33 ANSWER 4 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2001:83218 CAPLUS
DN
     135:102424
ΤI
     Regulation of APP synthesis and secretion by neuroimmunophilin ligands and
     cyclooxygenase inhibitors
     Lee, Robert K. K.; Wurtman, Richard J.
ΑU
     Division of Health Sciences and Technology, Harvard University-
CS
     Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, 02139, USA
SO
     Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2000), 920 (Molecular Basis of
     Dementia), 261-268
     CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923
PB
     New York Academy of Sciences
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 32
              THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L33 ANSWER 5 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2000:445101 CAPLUS
ΑN
     133:68575
DN
ΤI
     Reduced prevalence of AD in users of NSAIDs and H2 receptor antagonists:
     the Cache County Study
ΑU
     Anthony, J. C.; Breitner, J. C. S.; Zandi, P. P.; Meyer, M. R.; Jurasova,
     I.; Norton, M. C.; Stone, S. V.; Burke, James; Calvert, Tony; Gau,
     Barbara; Helms, Michael; Khachaturian, Ara; Leslie, Carole; Newman,
     Tiffany; Plassman, Brenda; Steffens, David C.; Steinberg, Martin; Tschanz,
     JoAnn T.; Welsh-Bohmer, Kathleen A.; West, Nancy; Wyse, Bonita
CS
     Cache County Memory Study Group, Department of Mental Hygiene, School of
     Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, USA
SO
     Neurology (2000), 54(11), 2066-2071
     CODEN: NEURAI; ISSN: 0028-3878
     Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 26
              THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 6 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L33
ΑN
     1999:438032 CAPLUS
DN
     131:193920
ΤI
     Toxicity of human THP-1 monocytic cells towards neuron-like cells is
     reduced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)
ΑU
     Klegeris, A.; Walker, D. G.; McGeer, P. L.
CS
     Kinsmen Laboratory of Neurological Research, University of British
     Columbia, Vancouver, BC, V6T 1Z3, Can.
SO
     Neuropharmacology (1999), 38(7), 1017-1025
     CODEN: NEPHBW; ISSN: 0028-3908
PΒ
     Elsevier Science Ltd.
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 52
             THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
```

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L33 ANSWER 7 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1996:97266 CAPLUS
DN
     124:135727
ΤI
     Method and use of agents to inhibit protein polymerization, methods of
     identifying these agents, and use of the agents as antithrombotics and for
     the treatment of Alzheimer's disease
     Bjornsson, Thorir D.
IN
PΑ
     Thomas Jefferson University, USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 18 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
    English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                          -----
     WO 9531192 A1 19951123
                                         WO 1995-US6383 19950515
PΙ
         W: CA, JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI US 1994-243114
                           19940516
    MARPAT 124:135727
L33 ANSWER 8 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1989:206625 CAPLUS
DN 110:206625
TI Hormone treatment for central nervous system diseases such as
    Alzheimers disease and Parkinsons disease
    Aroonsakul, Chaovanee
IN
PA
    USA
SO
    U.S., 4 pp.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 4
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ----
                                         -----
                                       US 1984-666254 19841029
    US 4791099 A 19881213
PΙ
    EP 324037 A1 19890719
EP 324037 B1 19970903
                                         EP 1988-100233 19880111
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
    AT 157546 E 19970915 AT 1988-100233 19880111 ES 2109914 T3 19980201 ES 1988-100233 19880111
    ES 2109914
US 4898856
JP 01216940
A2 19890830
JP 09216837
A2 19970819
A 19900130
A 19900220
                                         US 1988-156242 19880216
                                          JP 1988-39323
                                                          19880222
                                          JP 1997-38275
                                                          19880222
    US 4897389
US 4902680 A 19900220
US 4898857 A 19900206
19841029
                                         US 1989-293134 19890103
                                         US 1989-293017
                                                           19890103
                                         US 1989-293132 19890203
PRAI US 1984-666254
     US 1986-852645
                           19860416
     EP 1988-100233
                           19880111
     US 1988-156242
                           19880216
     JP 1988-39323
                          19880222
=> e nsaids
                NSAID5/BI
E1
            1
E2
            1
                 NSAIDH/BI
E3
         3367 --> NSAIDS/BI
          3 NSAIDSS/BI
1 NSAIFA/BI
F.4
E5
```

```
E6
                   NSAIFD/BI
E7
             2
                   NSAIIDS/BI
E8
             1
                   NSAIO/BI
E9
             6
                   NSAIS/BI
             1
E10
                   NSAISS/BI
             2
E11
                   NSAIW/BI
E12
             1
                   NSAJDS/BI
=> s e3
L34
          3367 NSAIDS/BI
=> s 134 and 117
            36 L34 AND L17
=> d 135 20-36
L35 ANSWER 20 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2000:368364 CAPLUS
     133:12744
DN
ΤI
     Phospholipid derivatives of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs
IN
     Kozak, Alexander; Shapiro, Israel
PA
     D-Pharm Ltd., Israel
     PCT Int. Appl., 76 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
T.A
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
     -----
                      ____
                            _____
                                            -----
                                        WO 1999-IL623 19991118
     WO 2000031083 A1 20000602
PΙ
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
             CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
             IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
             SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
             DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2346869
                      AA
                            20000602
                                           CA 1999-2346869 19991118
     EP 1131326
                       A1
                            20010912
                                            EP 1999-956297
                                                             19991118
     EP 1131326
                       В1
                            20030507
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
     JP 2002530410 T2
                            20020917
                                            JP 2000-583911
                                                             19991118
     NZ 510938
                                           NZ 1999-510938
                            20021126
                       Α
                                                             19991118
     AT 239739
                       E
                            20030515
                                           AT 1999-956297
                                                             19991118
PRAI IL 1998-127143
                            19981119
                       Α
     WO 1999-IL623
                       W
                            19991118
     MARPAT 133:12744
RE.CNT 2
              THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L35
     ANSWER 21 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2000:176859 CAPLUS
DN
     132:303172
TΙ
     Glutamate and kynurenate in the rat central nervous system following
     treatments with tail ischemia or diclofenac
ΑU
     Edwards, Stephen R.; Mather, Laurence E.; Lin, Yiguang; Power, Ian;
     Cousins, Michael J.
CS
     Department of Anaesthesia and Pain Management, University of Sydney at
```

Royal North Shore Hospital, St Leonards, 2065, Australia

- SO Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology (2000), 52(1), 59-66 CODEN: JPPMAB; ISSN: 0022-3573
- PB Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L35 ANSWER 22 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:399998 CAPLUS
- DN 131:164908
- TI Antirheumatic agents and leukocyte recruitment: new light on the mechanism of action of oxaceprol
- AU Parnham, Michael J.
- CS Pharmacological Institute for the Life Sciences, J. W. Goethe University, Frankfurt am Main, D-60439, Germany
- SO Biochemical Pharmacology (1999), 58(2), 209-215 CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952
- PB Elsevier Science Inc.
- DT Journal; General Review
- LA English
- RE.CNT 58 THERE ARE 58 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L35 ANSWER 23 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:396786 CAPLUS
- DN 131:208462
- TI Renal side effects of NSAIDs: role of COX-1 and COX-2
- AU Frolich, J. C.; Stichtenoth, D. O.
- CS Institute of Clinical Pharmacology, Hannover Medical School, Hannover, 30623, Germany
- SO Selective COX-2 Inhibitors: Pharmacology, Clinical Effects and Therapeutic Potential, Proceedings of a Conference, Cannes, Fr., Mar. 20-21, 1997 (1998), Meeting Date 1997, 87-98. Editor(s): Vane, John R.; Botting, Jack H. Publisher: Kluwer, Dordrecht, Neth. CODEN: 67UBAO
- DT Conference; General Review
- LA English
- RE.CNT 79 THERE ARE 79 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L35 ANSWER 24 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:316752 CAPLUS
- DN 131:129302
- TI Short-term vitamin E supplementation before marathon running: a placebo-controlled trial
- AU Buchman, Alan L.; Killip, Donna; Ou, Ching-Nan; Rognerud, Cheryl L.; Pownall, Henry; Dennis, Kenneth; Dunn, J. Kay
- CS Division of Gastroenterology, University of Texas Houston Health Science Center, Houston, TX, 77030, USA
- SO Nutrition (New York) (1999), 15(4), 278-283 CODEN: NUTRER; ISSN: 0899-9007
- PB Elsevier Science Inc.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L35 ANSWER 25 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:744944 CAPLUS
- DN 130:10625
- TI COX-2-selective carprofen and related compounds for treating pain and

```
IN
     Lundy, Kristin Marie; Ricketts, Anthony Paul
PA
     Pfizer Inc., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                              DATE
     -----
                                            _____
                                                              _____
PΙ
     WO 9850033
                       A1
                             19981112
                                           WO 1998-IB662
                                                              19980501
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9869321
                       A1 19981127
                                            AU 1998-69321
                                                              19980501
     EP 988034
                       A1
                             20000329
                                            EP 1998-915041
                                                              19980501
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE,
             SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                             20000711
     BR 9808720
                                            BR 1998-8720
                                                              19980501
                       Α
     JP 2000513020
                       Т2
                             20001003
                                            JP 1998-547869
                                                              19980501
                                            NZ 1998-500183
     NZ 500183
                             20020426
                       Α
                                                              19980501
     ZA 9803722
                       Α
                             19991104
                                            ZA 1998-3722
                                                              19980504
     MX 9910148
                                            MX 1999-10148
                       Α
                             20000228
                                                              19991104
PRAI US 1997-45635P
                       Р
                             19970505
     WO 1998-IB662
                       W
                             19980501
     MARPAT 130:10625
OS
RE.CNT 6
              THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 26 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:700744 CAPLUS
DN
     130:60774
     Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs increase tumor necrosis factor
TΙ
     production in the periphery but not in the central nervous system in mice
     and rats
     Sacco, Silvano; Agnello, Davide; Sottocorno, Marcello; Lozza, Gianluca;
AU
     Monopoli, Angela; Villa, Pia; Ghezzi, Pietro
     Laboratory of Neuroimmunology, "Mario Negri" Institute for Pharmacological
CS
     Research, Milan, 20157, Italy
SO
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1998), 71(5), 2063-2070
     CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
PB
     Lippincott-Raven Publishers
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
RE.CNT 49
              THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L35
    ANSWER 27 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:92958 CAPLUS
DN
     128:212888
     The effect of prednisolone and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on
ΤI
     the normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear
ΑU
     Lamm, Kerstin; Arnold, Wolfgang
CS
     Department of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Klinikum rechts der
     Isar, Technical University of Munich, Munich, D-81675, Germany
SO
     Hearing Research (1998), 115(1-2), 149-161
```

inflammation in dogs

CODEN: HERED3; ISSN: 0378-5955

```
Elsevier Science B.V.
PΒ
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
              THERE ARE 61 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 61
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L35 ANSWER 28 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1997:255183 CAPLUS
ΑN
     126:288084
DN
TΤ
     Protective effect of taurine on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal
     injury
ΑU
     Son, Miwon; Kim, Hee Kee; Kim, Won Bae; Yang, Junnick; Kim, Byong Kak
CS
     Research Laboratories of Dong-A Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Kyungki,
     449-900, S. Korea
     Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology (1996), 403 (Taurine 2),
SO
     147-155
     CODEN: AEMBAP; ISSN: 0065-2598
     Plenum
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L35 ANSWER 29 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1996:659613 CAPLUS
DN
     125:292562
     Superior mesenteric artery blood flow and indomethacin-induced intestinal
    injury and inflammation
ΑU
     Battarbee, Harold D.; Grisham, Matthew B.; Johnson, Glenda G.; Zavecz,
CS
     Dep. Physiology Pharmacology, Louisiana State Univ. Med. Center,
     Shreveport, LA, 71130-3932, USA
SO
     American Journal of Physiology (1996), 271(4, Pt. 1), G605-G612
     CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513
PB
     American Physiological Society
DΨ
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L35
     ANSWER 30 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:629649 CAPLUS
DN
     125:265970
     Omeprazole attenuates oxygen-derived free radical production from human
TΙ
     neutrophils
ΑU
     Suzuki, Masayuki; Mori, Mikiji; Miura, Soichiro; Suematsu, Makoto;
     Fukumura, Dai; Kimura, Hiroyuki; Ishii, Hiromasa
CS
     School of Medicine, Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan
SO
     Free Radical Biology & Medicine (1996), 21(5), 727-731
     CODEN: FRBMEH; ISSN: 0891-5849
PB
     Elsevier
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L35
    ANSWER 31 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:302882 CAPLUS
     125:794
DN
TI
     Protective effect of taurine on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal
     Son, Miwon; Kim, Hee Kee; Kim, Won Bae; Yang, Junnick; Kim, Byong Kak
ΑU
     Res. Lab. Dong-A Pharm. Co. Ltd., Kyungki-DO, 449-900, S. Korea
CS
     Archives of Pharmacal Research (1996), 19(2), 85-90
SO
     CODEN: APHRDQ; ISSN: 0253-6269
```

PB

DT

LΑ

Journal

English

Pharmaceutical Society of Korea

```
L35 ANSWER 32 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1995:480859 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     122:262793
     Prostanoid synthesis in the spinal cord enhances excitability of dorsal
TΙ
     horn convergent neurons during reperfusion of ischemic receptive fields on
     the rat's tail
AU
     Gelgor, L.; Mitchell, D.
     Department Physiology, University the Witwatersrand Medical School,
CS
     Johannesburg, 2193, S. Afr.
     Pain (1995), 60(2), 181-7
SO
     CODEN: PAINDB; ISSN: 0304-3959
     Journal
DT
     English
LΑ
L35 ANSWER 33 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1994:508239 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     121:108239
     Nitric ester derivatives of nonsteroidal antiinflammatories and process
ΤI
     for their preparation
ΙN
     Arena, Barbara
PA
     HCT-Health Care Trading Ltd., Ire.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LА
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
PΙ
     WO 9412463
                     A1
                            19940609
                                          WO 1993-EP3193
                                                            19931115
         W: AU, BR, CA, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KP, KR, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SK, UA, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
     CA 2150229
                      AA
                            19940609
                                           CA 1993-2150229 19931115
     AU 9456241
                       Α1
                            19940622
                                           AU 1994-56241
                                                            19931115
     AU 676527
                       B2
                            19970313
     EP 670825
                       A1
                            19950913
                                           EP 1994-901797
                                                            19931115
     EP 670825
                       В1
                            19970423
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, NL, PT, SE
     JP 08504191
                      T2
                            19960507
                                           JP 1993-512701
                                                            19931115
     HU 73773
                      A2
                                           HU 1995-1531
                            19960930
                                                            19931115
     HU 215437
                      В
                            20001228
     AT 152092
                      Ε
                            19970515
                                          AT 1994-901797
                                                            19931115
     ES 2103563
                      Т3
                            19970916
                                           ES 1994-901797
                                                            19931115
     RU 2127723
                      C1
                            19990320
                                           RU 1995-114376
                                                            19931115
     BR 9307530
                      Α
                            19990525
                                          BR 1993-7530
                                                            19931115
     JP 3231043
                       B2
                            20011119
                                          JP 1994-512701
                                                            19931115
     US 5621000
                            19970415
                       A
                                          US 1995-446624
                                                            19950526
PRAI IT 1992-MI2699
                      Α
                            19921126
     WO 1993-EP3193
                      W
                            19931115
OS
    MARPAT 121:108239
    ANSWER 34 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L35
     1992:165941 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     116:165941
ΤI
     Effects of systemic nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on nociception
     during tail ischemia and on reperfusion hyperalgesia in rats
     Gelgor, Linda; Butkow, Neil; Mitchell, Duncan
ΑU
CS
     Med. Sch., Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 2193, S. Afr.
     British Journal of Pharmacology (1992), 105(2), 412-16
SO
     CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
```

```
L35 ANSWER 35 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1992:165595 CAPLUS
DN
     116:165595
     Progress of active oxygen research in inflammation
TI
ΑU
     Oyanagui, Yoshihiko
CS
     Prod. Dev. Res. Lab., Fujisawa Pharm. Co., Japan
     Ensho (1992), 12(1), 9-18
SO
     CODEN: ENSHEE; ISSN: 0389-4290
     Journal; General Review
DT
LΑ
     Japanese
L35 ANSWER 36 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1987:114179 CAPLUS
     106:114179
DN
     Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rat kidney perfused with and
TΙ
     without erythrocytes: implication for analgesic nephropathy
ΑU
     Brezis, Mayer; Rosen, Seymour; Stoff, Jeffrey S.; Spokes, Katherine;
     Silva, Patricio; Epstein, Franklin H.
CS
     Dep. Med., Hadassah Univ. Hosp., Jerusalem, Israel
SO
     Mineral and Electrolyte Metabolism (1987), Volume Date 1986, 12(5-6),
     326-32
     CODEN: MELMDI; ISSN: 0378-0392
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
=> d 135 34 all
L35 ANSWER 34 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1992:165941 CAPLUS
ΑN
     116:165941
DN
ΤI
     Effects of systemic nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on nociception
     during tail ischemia and on reperfusion hyperalgesia in rats
AU
     Gelgor, Linda; Butkow, Neil; Mitchell, Duncan
CS
     Med. Sch., Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 2193, S. Afr.
     British Journal of Pharmacology (1992), 105(2), 412-16
     CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188
DΤ
     Journal
LA
     English
CC
     1-7 (Pharmacology)
AB
     The authors have investigated the effects of five non-steroidal
     antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on nociception during
     ischemia and on reperfusion hyperalgesia in rats. Tail
     ischemia was induced in conscious rats by applying a tourniquet at
     the base of the tail until the rats exhibited co-ordinated escape behavior
     when the tourniquet was released. Hyperalgesia was assessed by measuring
     the tail flick latency following tail immersion in water at 49.degree.,
     before applying and immediately after releasing the tourniquet, and then
     at 30 min intervals for 2 h. I.p. injection of NSAIDs prior to
     applying the tourniquet had no effect on the coordinated escape behavior
     during ischemia, nor on tail flick latency in the absence of
     prior ischemia. However all the drugs attenuated reperfusion
     hyperalgesia in a log dose-dependent manner. Doses required to abolish
     hyperalgesia, were indomethacin 5 mg/kg, diclofenac sodium 42 mg/kg,
     ibuprofen 54 mg/kg, dipyrone 168 mg/kg and paracetamol 170 mg/kg. The
     authors conclude that the mechanisms underlying nociception during
     ischemia are not the same as those underlying reperfusion
     hyperalgesia. Moreover this procedure provides a rapid and more humane
```

method for measuring the antinociceptive potency of NSAIDs.

ischemia reperfusion hyperalgesia nonsteroidal antiinflammatory

ST

analgesia

```
IT
     Ischemia
        (nociception during, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs effect on)
IT
     Analgesics
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, effects on nociception during
        ischemia and reperfusion hyperalgesia)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (nonsteroidal, nociception during ischemia and reperfusion
        hyperalgesia inhibition by)
ΙT
     Pain
        (hyperalgesia, from reperfusion after ischemia, nonsteroidal
        antiinflammatory drugs effect on)
IT
     53-86-1, Indomethacin
                            68-89-3, Dipyrone 103-90-2, Paracetamol
     15307-86-5, Diclofenac
                              15687-27-1, Ibuprofen
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (nociception during ischemia and reperfusion hyperalgesia
        inhibition by)
=> d 135 35 all
L35 ANSWER 35 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1992:165595 CAPLUS
     116:165595
DN
TI
     Progress of active oxygen research in inflammation
ΑU
     Oyanagui, Yoshihiko
     Prod. Dev. Res. Lab., Fujisawa Pharm. Co., Japan
CS
     Ensho (1992), 12(1), 9-18
SO
     CODEN: ENSHEE; ISSN: 0389-4290
DT
     Journal; General Review
LΑ
     Japanese
CC
     1-0 (Pharmacology)
     Section cross-reference(s): 14
AΒ
     A review with 27 refs. Active oxygens (O2-, H2O2, .cntdot.OH, OCl-, 1O2,
     LOO.cntdot., LO.cntdot.) are involved in various inflammatory processes.
     Leukocytes generate 02- and H2O2 to attack the invaded bacteria and
     xenobiotics, but excess prodn. results in inflammation. Antigen-antibody
     complex, cytokines etc. also generate active oxygens. Clin. using
     non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs, diclofenac sodium,
     indomethacin etc.) inhibit leukocyte O2- prodn. Immune diseases,
     ischemia and atherosclerosis develop organ inflammation via
     formation of active oxygens. Vascular tone-regulating EDRF (NO.cntdot.)
     is decompd. by O2- and proteinases may react to the proteins which were
     degenerated by active oxygens. Free and modified SODs are under animal
     and clin. trails as well as antioxidant derivs.
     review active oxygen inflammation antiinflammatory drug; antioxidant drug
     inflammation review
IT
     Inflammation
        (active oxygens in pathophysiol. of)
TΤ
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (as antioxidants)
IT
     Reactive oxygen species
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (in inflammation)
IΤ
    Antioxidants
        (inflammation inhibitors as)
=> d 135 27 all
L35 ANSWER 27 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1998:92958 CAPLUS
DN
     128:212888
```

- TI The effect of prednisolone and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear
- AU Lamm, Kerstin; Arnold, Wolfgang
- CS Department of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Klinikum rechts der Isar, Technical University of Munich, Munich, D-81675, Germany
- SO Hearing Research (1998), 115(1-2), 149-161 CODEN: HERED3; ISSN: 0378-5955
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-7 (Pharmacology)
 Section cross-reference(s): 2
- AB The effect of anti-inflammatory agents, such as the synthetic glucocorticoid prednisolone, diclofenac sodium, and histamine H1-receptor antagonist, was studied in unexposed and noise-exposed (broad-band noise, bandwidth 1-12 kHz, 106 dB SPL, 30 min) guinea pigs. The results were compared with the results obtained from no treatment and with isotonic saline (placebo) therapy. The cochlear blood flow (CoBF) and the partial oxygen pressure in the perilymph (PL-pO2) were continuously and simultaneously recorded over a period of 210 min. In addn., cochlear microphonics (CMs), compd. action potentials of the auditory nerve (CAPs), and auditory brain stem responses (ABRs) were registered. Noise-induced hearing loss paralleled a decrease of PL-pO2. Both were found to occur before evidence of reduced CoBF. PL-pO2 and CoBF progressively declined post-exposure, while CMs, CAPs, and ABRs did not further deteriorate nor showed signs of recovery up to 180 min after cessation of noise. Treatment started 60 min post-exposure, or after 90 min without manipulation and was then further studied for 120 min. In the unexposed animals, diclofenac sodium and prednisolone induced a significant decline of PL-pO2, while CoBF, CMs, CAPs, and ABRs revealed no change. saline did not influence the measured parameters. After infusion of the histamine H1-receptor antagonist, a significant decrease of CoBF together with blood pressure and CMs was obsd., while PL-pO2, CAPs, and ABRs showed no change. In the noise-exposed animals, diclofenac sodium induced partial restoration of CM and CAP amplitudes and full restoration of ABRs. Following a high dose of prednisolone (25 mg), partial restoration of CMs and full restoration of CAPs and ABRs were registered. This effect was significantly less pronounced following a low dose of prednisolone (2.5 mg). Restoration of CMs, CAPs, and ABRs was immediate (i.e. 50 min after infusion) and remained stable for another 60 min until the end of the recording period. The histamine H1-receptor antagonist and isotonic saline did not influence CMs, CAPs, and ABRs. None of the applied drugs resulted in relief of progressive noise-induced cochlear hypoxia and post-traumatic ischemia. These findings indicate direct cellular effects of prednisolone and diclofenac sodium in the cochlea taking into account no blood flow and oxygenation. The possible mechanisms involved are discussed.
- ST glucocorticoid NSAID hearing loss noise
- IT Antihistamines

(H1; effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)

IT Nerve

(auditory; effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)

IT Ear

(cochlea, hypoxia and ischemia; effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)

IT Hypoxia, animal

Ischemia

(cochlear; effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)

IT Ear

```
(disease, noise-induced; effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs
        on normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)
        (effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and
        noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)
ΙT
     Glucocorticoids
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and
        noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)
IT
     Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal
        and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)
IT
     Brain
        (stem, auditory system; effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs
        on normal and noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)
IT
     3614-69-5, Fenistil
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and
        noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)
     50-24-8, Prednisolone
IT
                             15307-86-5, Diclofenac
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (effect of glucocorticoid and NSAIDs on normal and
        noise-damaged guinea pig inner ear)
RE.CNT
              THERE ARE 61 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Axelsson, A; Hear Res 1987, V31, P183 MEDLINE
(2) Axelsson, A; New Perspectives on Noise-induced Hearing Loss 1982, P49
(3) Barnes, P; Trends Pharmacol Ssci 1993, V14, P436 CAPLUS
(4) Baulieu, E; Endocrinology 1989, P16
(5) Borg, E; Scand Audiol Suppl 1995, V40, P1 MEDLINE
(6) Brooks, P; New Engl J Med 1991, V324, P1716 MEDLINE
(7) Brown, J; Am J Physiol 1994, V266, PH458 MEDLINE
(8) Campbell, W; Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of
    Therapeutics, 8th edn 1990, P600
(9) Dengerink, H; Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985, V100, P19 MEDLINE
(10) Erichsen, S; Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1996, V116, P721 MEDLINE
(11) Erichsen, S; Hear Res 1996, V100, P143 CAPLUS
(12) Furuta, H; Hear Res 1994, V78, P175 CAPLUS
(13) Garrison, J; Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of
    Therapeutics, 8th edn 1990, P575
(14) Hawkins, J; Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1971, V80, P903
(15) Hawkins, J; Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1976, V212, P241
(16) Hawkins, J; Laryngoscope 1972, V82, P1091
(17) Haynes, R; Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics,
    8th edn 1990, P1431
(18) Insel, P; Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics,
   8th edn 1990, P638
(19) Kanzaki, J; Acta Otolaryngol Suppl 1983, V393, P77 MEDLINE
(20) Kanzaki, J; Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981, V230, P5 MEDLINE
(21) Kanzaki, J; Oto-Rhino-Laryngology 1993, V55, P24 MEDLINE
(22) Kunihiro, T; Oto-Rhino-Laryngology 1990, V52, P86 MEDLINE
(23) Lamm, H; Otorhinolaryngol Nova 1995, V5, P161
(24) Lamm, K; Adv Oto-Rhino Laryngol, in press 1997, V54
(25) Lamm, K; Adv Oto-Rhino-Laryngol, in press 1997, V54
(26) Lamm, K; Audiol Neurootol 1996, V1, P148 MEDLINE
(27) Lamm, K; Otorhinolaryngol Nova 1993, V3, P285
```

(28) Lamm, K; Otorhinolaryngol Nova 1995, V5, P153

- (29) Lamm, K; Wien Med Wschr 1992, V20/21, P455
- (30) Lipscomb, D; Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1977, V84, P44 MEDLINE
- (31) Lipscomb, D; Laryngoscope 1973, V83, P259 MEDLINE
- (32) Mattox, D; Ann Otol 1977, V86, P463 MEDLINE
- (33) McMahon, M; Diabetes Metab Rev 1988, V4, P17 CAPLUS
- (34) Michel, O; Otorhinolaryngol Nova 1993, V3, P292
- (35) Miller, J; Am J Otolaryngol 1988, V9, P302 MEDLINE
- (36) Miller, J; Laser-Doppler Blood Flowmetry 1990, P319 CAPLUS
- (37) Miller, J; Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995, V112, P101 MEDLINE
- (38) Moskowitz, D; Laryngoscope 1984, V94, P664 MEDLINE
- (39) Munck, A; Am Rev Respir Dis 1990, V141, PS2 CAPLUS
- (40) Pitovski, D; Acta Otolarygol (Stockh) 1996, V116, P737 MEDLINE
- (41) Pitovski, D; Brain Res 1993, V601, P273 CAPLUS
- (42) Pitovski, D; Hear Res 1993, V69, P10 CAPLUS
- (43) Pitovski, D; Hear Res 1994, V77, P216 CAPLUS
- (44) Quirk, W; Hear Res 1991, V52, P217 MEDLINE
- (45) Quirk, W; Hear Res 1992, V63, P102 MEDLINE (46) Rarey, K; Hear Res 1989, V41, P217 CAPLUS
- (47) Rarey, K; Hear Res 1993, V64, P205 CAPLUS
- (48) Rarey, K; Hear Res 1995, V82, P135 CAPLUS
- (49) Saunders, J; J Acoust Soc Am 1991, V90, P136 MEDLINE
- (50) Ten Cate, W; Am J Physiol 1994, V266, PE269 CAPLUS
- (51) Ten Cate, W; Hear Res 1992, V60, P199 CAPLUS
- (52) Ten Cate, W; Hear Res 1994, V75, P151 MEDLINE
- (53) Ten Cate, W; Laryngoscope 1993, V103, P865 CAPLUS
- (54) Todd, P; Drugs 1988, V35, P244 CAPLUS
- (55) Veldman, J; Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993, V113, P303 MEDLINE
- (56) Vertes, D; Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1979, V88, P47 MEDLINE
- (57) Vertes, D; Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981, V230, P285 MEDLINE
- (58) Vischer, M; Otorhinolaryngol Nova 1991, V1, P75
 (59) Wilson, W; Arch Otolaryngol 1980, V106, P772 MEDLINE
 (60) Zuo, J; Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995, V115, P497 MEDLINE
- (61) Zuo, J; Hear Res 1995, V87, P220 CAPLUS

=> d 135 26 all

- L35 ANSWER 26 OF 36 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- 1998:700744 CAPLUS AN
- DN 130:60774
- TI Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs increase tumor necrosis factor production in the periphery but not in the central nervous system in mice and rats
- Sacco, Silvano; Agnello, Davide; Sottocorno, Marcello; Lozza, Gianluca; ΑU Monopoli, Angela; Villa, Pia; Ghezzi, Pietro
- Laboratory of Neuroimmunology, "Mario Negri" Institute for Pharmacological CS Research, Milan, 20157, Italy
- Journal of Neurochemistry (1998), 71(5), 2063-2070 SO CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
- PB Lippincott-Raven Publishers
- DT Journal
- LΑ English
- CC 1-7 (Pharmacology)
- AΒ Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), which inhibit prostaglandin (PG) synthesis, augment prodn. of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in most exptl. models. We investigated the effect of two NSAIDs, indomethacin and ibuprofen, on the prodn. of TNF in the CNS induced by intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Indomethacin and ibuprofen, administered i.p., augmented (threeto ninefold) the levels of TNF in serum and peripheral organs of mice injected i.p. with LPS and in rats with adjuvant arthritis (up to a sevenfold increase). However, NSAIDs (i.p. or

intracerebroventricularly) did not increase brain TNF prodn. induced by i.v. LPS. In fact, indomethacin decreased (1.4-1.8-fold) TNF levels in the spinal cord of rats with exptl. autoimmune encephalomyelitis and in the cortex of rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Systemic administration of iloprost inhibited serum TNF levels after i.p. LPS, whereas intracerebroventricular injection of iloprost or PGE2 did not inhibit brain TNF induced by intracerebroventricular LPS. Both peripheral and central TNF productions were inhibited by cAMP level-elevating agents or dexamethasone. Thus, a PG-driven neg. feedback controls TNF prodn. in the periphery but not in the CNS. antiinflammatory NSAIDs TNF peripheral central nervous system Anti-inflammatory agents Brain (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) Tumor necrosis factors RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) Encephalomyelitis (autoimmune; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) Nervous system (central; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) Brain, disease (ischemia; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) Anti-inflammatory agents (nonsteroidal; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) Nervous system (peripheral; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) 53-86-1, Indomethacin 15687-27-1, Ibuprofen RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) 60-92-4, CAMP RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats) THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 49 (1) Aggarwal, B; J Biol Chem 1985, V260, P2345 CAPLUS (2) Asanuma, M; Neurosci Lett 1997, V225, P109 CAPLUS (3) Bagby, G; J Appl Physiol 1994, V77, P1542 CAPLUS (4) Benigni, F; Mol Med 1995, V1, P568 CAPLUS (5) Breder, C; J Comp Neurol 1993, V337, P543 CAPLUS (6) Breitner, J; Annu Rev Med 1996, V47, P401 CAPLUS (7) Brosnan, C; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS16 (8) Bruce, A; Nature Med 1996, V2, P788 CAPLUS (9) Di Santo, E; Cytokine 1997, V9, P300 CAPLUS (10) Di Santo, E; Eur J Pharmacol 1997, V336, P197 CAPLUS (11) Di Santo, E; Neuroimmunomodulation 1995, V2, P149 CAPLUS

ST

ΙT

IT

IT

IT

IT

IT

IT

IT

IT

RE

(12) Dickson, D; Glia 1993, V7, P75 MEDLINE

(13) Dinarello, C; Am J Med 1982, V72, P799 CAPLUS

(14) Dinarello, C; Rev Infect Dis 1988, V10, P168 CAPLUS (15) Faggioni, R; Infect Immun 1995, V63, P1473 CAPLUS

```
(16) Fattori, E; J Exp Med 1994, V180, P1243 CAPLUS
(17) Gahring, L; Neuroimmunomodulation 1996, V3, P289 CAPLUS
(18) Grundmann, H; J Infect Dis 1992, V165, P501 CAPLUS
(19) Haley, T; Br J Pharmacol 1957, V12, P12 CAPLUS
(20) Honda, A; J Biol Chem 1993, V268, P7759 CAPLUS
(21) Irani, D; J Immunol 1997, V158, P2318 CAPLUS
(22) Knudsen, P; J Immunol 1986, V137, P3189 CAPLUS
(23) Lipton, J; Peptides 1991, V12, P795 CAPLUS
(24) Liu, T; Stroke 1994, V25, P1481 CAPLUS
(25) Martich, G; J Exp Med 1991, V173, P1021 CAPLUS
(26) Meistrell, M; Shock 1997, V8, P341
(27) Mengozzi, M; Immunology 1994, V82, P207 CAPLUS
(28) Mustafa, M; Am J Dis Child 1990, V144, P883 MEDLINE
(29) Mustafa, M; J Clin Invest 1989, V84, P1253 CAPLUS
(30) Nataf, S; Acta Neurol Scand 1993, V88, P97 CAPLUS
(31) Noel, P; Life Sci 1990, V47, P1023 CAPLUS
(32) Olsson, T; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS11
(33) Reder, A; J Neuroimmunol 1994, V54, P117 CAPLUS
(34) Renz, H; J Immunol 1988, V141, P2388 CAPLUS
(35) Ruddle, N; J Exp Med 1990, V172, P1193 CAPLUS
(36) Saez-Llorens, X; Animicrob Agents Chemother 1990, V34, P837 CAPLUS
(37) Saukkonen, K; J Exp Med 1990, V171, P439 CAPLUS
(38) Schooltink, H; FEBS Lett 1992, V314, P280 CAPLUS
(39) Selmaj, K; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS44
(40) Shigeno, T; Surg Neurol 1985, V24, P47 MEDLINE
(41) Sironi, M; Int J Immunopharmacol 1992, V14, P1045 CAPLUS
(42) Sommer, N; Nature Med 1995, V1, P244 CAPLUS
(43) Spengler, R; Infect Immun 1989, V57, P2837 CAPLUS
(44) Stewart, W; Neurology 1997, V48, P626 MEDLINE
(45) Sugimoto, Y; J Biol Chem 1992, V267, P6463 CAPLUS
(46) Sugimoto, Y; Neuroscience 1994, V62, P919 CAPLUS
(47) van der Poll, T; J Immunol 1995, V155, P5397 CAPLUS
(48) Watabe, A; J Biol Chem 1993, V268, P20175 CAPLUS
(49) Zuckerman, S; Eur J Immunol 1989, V19, P301 CAPLUS
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
L3
             52 S E3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
L4
             50 S E3
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
L5
              1 S E3
L6
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
L7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L8
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
            130 S E3
L9
```

```
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
L10
          17725 S L2
L11
          28561 S CNS
L12
             28 S L10 AND L11
                E TRAUMA
L13
          11866 S E3
L14
             68 S L13 AND L10
                E HEAD
          94345 S E3
L15
L16
             12 S L14 AND L15
                E ISCHEMA
          53069 S E5-E8
L17
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
                É CEREBRAL
          78138 S E3
L19
L20
             14 S L18 AND 19
L21
             66 S L18 AND L19
L22
              2 S L19 AND L12
L23
            211 S L10 AND L19
L24
             66 S L23 AND L17
L25
              0 S L24 NOT L21
L26
              2 S L12 AND L17
L27
          10826 S L9
L28
             46 S L5
             28 S L12 AND L10
L29
                E LUPUS
L30
          11819 S E3
L31
             53 S L30 AND L10
                E ALZHEIMERS
           1977 S E3
L32
L33
              8 S L10 AND L32
                E NSAIDS
           3367 S E3
L34
L35
             36 S L34 AND L17
=> s 111 and 112
L36
            28 L11 AND L12
=> s 111 and 117
           685 L11 AND L17
L37
=> s 137 and 110
L38
             2 L37 AND L10
=> d 138 1-2
    ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2002:657907 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     137:195592
ΤI
     Chimeric compounds co-inducing cholinergic up-regulation and inflammation
     down-regulation, and use for treatment and/or prevention of central
     nervous system diseases
IN
     Amitai, Gabriel; Adani, Rachel; Rabinovitz, Ishai; Sod-Moriah, Gali;
    Meshulam, Haim
PA
     Israel Institute for Biological Research, Israel
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 139 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                              DATE
```

```
PΙ
     WO 2002065977
                       A2
                             20020829
                                            WO 2002-IL122 20020217
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
              PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
              UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
              TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 2002160988
                        A1
                             20021031
                                            US 2001-906952 20010716
PRAI US 2001-269343P
                        Р
                              20010220
     US 2001-906952
                        Α
                             20010716
OS
     MARPAT 137:195592
L38 ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2002:488246 CAPLUS
AN
     137:57576
DN
TI
     Methods and compositions using ion-dependent cotransporter modulators for
     treating conditions of the central and peripheral nervous systems using
     non-synaptic mechanisms
     Hochman, Daryl W.
ΙN
PA
     Cytoscan Sciences L.L.C., USA
SO
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 29 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 470,637.
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                             DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO.
                       ____
                             _____
                                              -----
     US 2002082252
                        A1
                             20020627
                                             US 2002-56528
                                                                20020123
     US 6495601
                                             US 1999-470637
                        В1
                             20021217
                                                                19991222
PRAI US 1998-113620P
                        Ρ
                             19981223
     US 1999-470637
                       A2
                             19991222
     US 2001-263830P P
                             20010123
=> e inflammation
E1
           2
                    INFLAMMATIN/BI
E2
             3
                    INFLAMMATIO/BI
E3
         98265 --> INFLAMMATION/BI
E4
             3
                  INFLAMMATIONAL/BI
E5
             1
                    INFLAMMATIONDAMAGED/BI
E6
             1
                    INFLAMMATIONINHIBITING/BI
E7
             1
                    INFLAMMATIONMETAB/BI
E8
          1660
                    INFLAMMATIONS/BI
E9
             2
                    INFLAMMATIOON/BI
E10
             1
                    INFLAMMATIORN/BI
E11
             8
                    INFLAMMATIVE/BI
E12
             1
                    INFLAMMATO/BI
=> s e3
L39
         98265 INFLAMMATION/BI
=> s 139 and 111
L40
          1177 L39 AND L11
=> s 140 and 112
            10 L40 AND L12
```

```
L41 ANSWER 1 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    2003:280985 CAPLUS
DN
    139:143565
    Paracetamol effectively reduces prostaglandin E2 synthesis in brain
ΤI
    macrophages by inhibiting enzymatic activity of cyclooxygenase but not
    phospholipase and prostaglandin E synthase
    Greco, Anita; Ajmone-Cat, Maria Antonietta; Nicolini, Alessia; Sciulli,
ΑU
    Maria Gina; Minghetti, Luisa
CS
    Laboratory of Pathophysiology, Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome,
     299-00161, Italy
SO
    Journal of Neuroscience Research (2003), 71(6), 844-852
    CODEN: JNREDK; ISSN: 0360-4012
PB
    Wiley-Liss, Inc.
    Journal
DT
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 50
              THERE ARE 50 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L41 ANSWER 2 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    2002:657907 CAPLUS
DN
    137:195592
TI
    Chimeric compounds co-inducing cholinergic up-regulation and
     inflammation down-regulation, and use for treatment and/or
    prevention of central nervous system diseases
    Amitai, Gabriel; Adani, Rachel; Rabinovitz, Ishai; Sod-Moriah, Gali;
IN
    Meshulam, Haim
    Israel Institute for Biological Research, Israel
PA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 139 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΆ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                          -----
    _____
                      ____
                           -----
                                                           _____
                     A2
PΙ
    WO 2002065977
                            20020829
                                          WO 2002-IL122
                                                           20020217
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ. TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    US 2002160988
                            20021031
                                         US 2001-906952 20010716
                      A1
PRAI US 2001-269343P
                      Ρ
                            20010220
    US 2001-906952
                      Α
                            20010716
OS
    MARPAT 137:195592
L41 ANSWER 3 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1999:576796 CAPLUS
DN
    131:204626
ΤI
    Compositions comprising valerian extracts, isovaleric acid or derivatives
    thereof with a NSAID
IN
    Artman, Linda D.; Balandrin, Manuel F.
PΑ
    NPS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 38 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
```

```
English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
     _____
                                             ______
                                            WO 1999-US4786 19990304
     WO 9944623
                      A1 19990910
PΙ
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP,
             KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
              CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                       AA 19990910
     CA 2321737
                                           CA 1999-2321737 19990304
     AU 9928945
                        Α1
                             19990920
                                             AU 1999-28945
                                                                19990304
     EP 1059930
                             20001220
                                            EP 1999-909827
                        Α1
                                                                19990304
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, FI
     JP 2002505296
                             20020219
                        T2
                                             JP 2000-534224
                                                                19990304
     US 6383527
                        В1
                             20020507
                                             US 2001-623384
                                                                20010222
PRAI US 1998-76737P
                        A2 ·
                             19980304
     WO 1999-US4786
                        W
                             19990304
     MARPAT 131:204626
              THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L41 ANSWER 4 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:780621 CAPLUS
ΑN
     130:232124
DN
ΤI
     Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the
     effects of chronic inflammation within the CNS
     [central nervous system]
AU
     Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu,
     Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
CS
     Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research
     Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
SO
     Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43
     CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
     Elsevier Science B.V.
PB
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 37
              THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L41
    ANSWER 5 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:43243 CAPLUS
AN
DN
ΤI
     Modulation of Brewer's yeast-induced peripheral inflammation and
     nociception in rats by centrally administered prostaglandins and their
     inhibitors
ΑU
     Hore, S. K.; Dumka, V. K.; Tandan, S. K.; Tripathi, H. C.; Kumar, Dinesh
CS
     Division of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Indian Veterinary Research
     Institute, Izatnagar, 243 122, India
SO
     Indian Journal of Pharmacology (1997), 29(6), 416-419
     CODEN: INJPD2; ISSN: 0253-7613
PΒ
     Indian Pharmacological Society
DΤ
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 16
              THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

```
AN
     1996:646511 CAPLUS
DN
     125:276575
     Preparation of arginine analogs having nitric oxide synthase inhibitor
TI
IN
     Broquet, Colette; Chabrier, De Lassauniere, Pierre-Etienne
PA
     Societe De Conseils De Recherches Et D'application, Fr.
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
\mathtt{DT}
     Patent
LA
     French
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ____
PΙ
     WO 9627593
                      A1 19960912
                                          WO 1996-FR337
                                                            19960304
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
             ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
             SG, SI
         RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
             IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN
     CA 2215476
                       AA
                           19960912
                                          CA 1996-2215476 19960304
     AU 9649479
                       Α1
                            19960923
                                           AU 1996-49479
                                                            19960304
     AU 700871
                       B2
                            19990114
     EP 813529
                       Α1
                            19971229
                                           EP 1996-905907
                                                            19960304
     EP 813529
                       В1
                            20020911
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
     CN 1179774
                            19980422
                                           CN 1996-192885
                       Α
                                                             19960304
     CN 1071328
                       В
                            20010919
     JP 11501043
                       T2
                            19990126
                                           JP 1996-526657
                                                             19960304
     RU 2168493
                       C2
                                           RU 1997-116496
                            20010610
                                                             19960304
     AT 223907
                       E
                            20020915
                                           AT 1996-905907
                                                            19960304
     CZ 290747
                                           CZ 1997-2687
                       В6
                            20021016
                                                            19960304
     SK 282664
                       В6
                            20021106
                                           SK 1997-1121
                                                            19960304
     ES 2182964
                       Т3
                            20030316
                                           ES 1996-905907
                                                            19960304
     US 5972940
                       Α
                            19991026
                                           US 1997-913455
                                                            19970910
     HK 1013777
                       A1
                            20020705
                                           HK 1998-110921
                                                            19980924
PRAI GB 1995-4350
                       Α
                            19950304
     WO 1996-FR337
                       W
                            19960304
OS
     MARPAT 125:276575
L41 ANSWER 7 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1996:245721 CAPLUS
DN
     125:48415
TI
     Effect of NM441 and its active form on GABA receptor binding
     Hori, Seiji; Shimada, Jingoro
ΑU
CS
     Div. Clin. Pharmacol. Inst. Med. Sci., St. Marianna Univ. Sch. Med.,
     Kawasaki, 216, Japan
     Nippon Kagaku Ryoho Gakkai Zasshi (1996), 44(Suppl. 1), 97-101
SO
     CODEN: NKRZE5; ISSN: 1340-7007
DT
     Journal
LA
     Japanese
L41
    ANSWER 8 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1994:499126 CAPLUS
DN
     121:99126
ΤI
     Mechanism of quinolone-induced convulsion and anticonvulsant effect of
     barbiturate for this seizure
ΑU
     Kanemitsu, Keiji
CS
     Dep. Intern. Med. and Lab. Med., St. Marianna Univ. Sch. Med., Kawasaki,
     216, Japan
SO
     Sei Marianna Ika Daigaku Zasshi (1993), 21(6), 1177-85
```

L41 ANSWER 6 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

```
CODEN: SMIZDS; ISSN: 0387-2289
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     Japanese
L41 ANSWER 9 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1993:573380 CAPLUS
DN
     119:173380
ΤI
     Acetylsalicylic acid and related compounds depress nociceptive activity in
     the thalamus by a central action: indications for the involvement of
     prostaglandins
ΑU
     Jurna, I.
     Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Saarlandes, Homburg/Saar, D-6650, Germany
CS
SO
     Progress in Pharmacology and Clinical Pharmacology (1993), 10(1), 51-68
     CODEN: PPCPEP; ISSN: 0934-9545
DT
     Journal; General Review
LΑ
     English
L41 ANSWER 10 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1969:113689 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     70:113689
TI
     N-Aralkylanthranilic acid derivatives as CNS [central nervous
     system] depressants
     Sisodia, P.; Rao, G. S. Rama; Sidhu, Gurbachan S.; Sattur, Prolhad B.;
ΑU
     Hashim, Riaz
CS
     Gandhi Med. Coll., Hyderabad, India
     CNS (Cent. Nerv. Syst.) Drugs, Symp. (1966), 238-48 Publisher: Counc. Sci.
SO
     and Ind. Res., New Delhi, India.
     CODEN: 20REAT
     Conference
DT
LΑ
     English
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
L3
             52 S E3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
L4
             50 S E3
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
L5
              1 S E3
L6
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
L7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L8
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
L9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
L10
          17725 S L2
L11
          28561 S CNS
```

```
28 S L10 AND L11
L12
                 E TRAUMA
L13
          11866 S E3
L14
             68 S L13 AND L10
                 E HEAD
          94345 S E3
L15
             12 S L14 AND L15
L16
                 E ISCHEMA
          53069 S E5-E8
L17
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
                 E CEREBRAL
L19
          78138 S E3
L20
             14 S L18 AND 19
L21
             66 S L18 AND L19
L22
              2 S L19 AND L12
            211 S L10 AND L19
L23
             66 S L23 AND L17
L24
L25
              0 S L24 NOT L21
              2 S L12 AND L17
L26
L27
          10826 S L9
L28
             46 S L5
L29
             28 S L12 AND L10
                 E LUPUS
L30
          11819 S E3
             53 S L30 AND L10
L31
                 E ALZHEIMERS
           1977 S E3
L32
L33
              8 S L10 AND L32
                 E NSAIDS
           3367 S E3
L34
L35
             36 S L34 AND L17
L36
             28 S L11 AND L12
L37
            685 S L11 AND L17
L38
              2 S L37 AND L10
                E INFLAMMATION
L39
          98265 S E3
L40
           1177 S L39 AND L11
L41
             10 S L40 AND L12
=> e parkinson
             2
                   PARKINSOGENIC/BI
E2
             2
                   PARKINSOMISM/BI
E3
         12980 --> PARKINSON/BI
E4
             1
                   PARKINSONAPOS/BI
E5
                   PARKINSONDISEASE/BI
             1
E6
                   PARKINSONE/BI
             1
E7
             4
                    PARKINSONGENIC/BI
E8
            1
                    PARKINSONHS/BI
E9
            2
                    PARKINSONI/BI
E10
            60
                   PARKINSONIA/BI
E11
             1
                    PARKINSONIAL/BI
E12
             1
                   PARKINSONIAM/BI
=> s e3
L42
         12980 PARKINSON/BI
=> s 142 and 110
L43
            20 L42 AND L10
=> d 143 5-20
```

L43 ANSWER 5 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

```
137:33309
DN
ΤI
     Preparation of anilinopyrimidines as JNK pathway inhibitors
     Kois, Adam; MacFarlane, Karen J.; Satoh, Yoshitaka; Bhagwat, Shripad S.;
     Parnes, Jason S.; Palanki, Moorthy S. S.; Erdman, Paul E.
     Signal Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 199 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DΤ
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                                         DATE
     WO 2002046170
PΙ
                    A2
                           20020613
                                        WO 2001-US46402 20011205
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,
            UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
            CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                        AU 2002-27214 20011205
     AU 2002027214
                     Α5
                           20020618
PRAI US 2000-251904P
                      Ρ
                           20001206
     WO 2001-US46402
                      W
                           20011205
    MARPAT 137:33309
OS
L43 ANSWER 6 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2001:798223 CAPLUS
DN
     135:331422
TI
     Preparation of arylcarbonylaminopyrazolopyridine derivatives as glycogen
     synthase kinase 3.beta. inhibitors
IN
     Fukunaga, Kenji; Okabe, Hirotaka; Kohara, Toshiyuki; Fujimura, Masatake;
     Tanaka, Hiroshi; Takanashi, Shinichi
PA
    Welfide Corporation, Japan
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 99 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                    ____
                                        -----
PΙ
    WO 2001081345
                    A1
                          20011101
                                        WO 2001-JP3329 20010418
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
            HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
        BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI JP 2000-119198
                     Α
                          20000420
    MARPAT 135:331422
             THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 5
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L43
    ANSWER 7 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    2001:581674 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    135:132476
ΤI
    Neuroprotective, antithrombotic, and antiinflammatory uses of activated
```

2002:449661 CAPLUS

AN

```
protein C (APC)
     Griffin, John H.; Zlokovic, Berislav Y.
IN
     The Scripps Research Institute, USA; The University of Southern California
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 47 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DΤ
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                           DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     ____
                           _____
                                          _____
PΙ
     WO 2001056532
                      A2
                            20010809
                                          WO 2001-US3758
                                                            20010205
     WO 2001056532
                      A3
                            20011206
     WO 2001056532
                      C2
                            20030109
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
             YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2001038034
                      Α5
                           20010814
                                          AU 2001-38034
                                                            20010205
     US 2002028199
                            20020307
                                           US 2001-777484
                      Α1
                                                            20010205
     EP 1255556
                            20021113
                                         EP 2001-910427
                      Α2
                                                            20010205
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
PRAI US 2000-180227P
                     P
                           20000204
     WO 2001-US3758
                      W
                            20010205
    ANSWER 8 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2001:464293 CAPLUS
AN
     135:41780
DN
ΤI
     Methods determining apoE genotype or phenotype for determining the
     prognosis of a patient with a neurological disease and identification of
     human subjects for clinical drug trials
     Sevigny, Pierre; Wiebusch, Heiko; Schappert, Keith
ΙN
PA
    Nova Molecular, Inc., Can.
SO
    U.S., 10 pp.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ----
                           ------
                                           -----
PΙ
     US 6251587
                      В1
                           20010626
                                           US 1997-991850
                                                            19971216
     US 2002086290
                                           US 2000-548540
                      A1
                            20020704
                                                            20000413
PRAI US 1997-991850
                      A1
                           19971216
             THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 33
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L43
    ANSWER 9 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2001:9523 CAPLUS
DN
     134:202638
ΤI
     Inhibition of the cyclooxygenase isoenzymes COX-1 and COX-2 provide
    neuroprotection in the MPTP-mouse model of Parkinson's disease
ΑU
    Teismann, Peter; Ferger, Boris
CS
    Institute of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Faculty of Pharmacy, University
    of Marburg, Marburg, Germany
SO
    Synapse (New York) (2001), 39(2), 167-174
    CODEN: SYNAET; ISSN: 0887-4476
PB
    Wiley-Liss, Inc.
```

```
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 49
              THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L43 ANSWER 10 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2000:628201 CAPLUS
     133:208198
DN
ΤI
     Use of protein conformation for the protection and release of chemical
     compounds
ΙN
     Latham, Keith R.
PA
     Innovative Technologies, LLC, USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 3
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
ΡI
     WO 2000052078
                     A1 20000908
                                         WO 2000-US5693 20000306
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
             CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
             IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,
             MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
             SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
             DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                      A1 20021120
     EP 1257592
                                          EP 2000-916076
                                                            20000306
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL
     US 2002128177
                      A1
                            20020912
                                           US 2001-986426
                                                            20011108
PRAI US 1999-123146P
                      Р
                            19990305
     US 1999-411238
                      В2
                            19991004
     WO 2000-US5693
                      W
                            20000306
              THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 10
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L43 ANSWER 11 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2000:604982 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     133:291007
TI
     Ibuprofen protects dopaminergic neurons against glutamate toxicity in
     vitro
ΑU
     Casper, D.; Yaparpalvi, U.; Rempel, N.; Werner, P.
     Neurosurgery Lab, Department of Neurological Surgery, Montefiore Medical
CS
     Center, The Bronx, New York, NY, 10467, USA
SO
    Neuroscience Letters (2000), 289(3), 201-204
     CODEN: NELED5; ISSN: 0304-3940
PB
    Elsevier Science Ireland Ltd.
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
RE.CNT 21
              THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L43
    ANSWER 12 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1999:659188 CAPLUS
DN
     131:281583
TI
    Compositions containing a combination of a creatine compound and a
    neuroprotective compound for the treatment of nervous system diseases
ΙN
    Kaddurah-Daouk, Rima; Beal, M. Flint
PA
    Avicena Group, Inc., USA; The General Hospital Corporation
```

DT

Journal

```
PCT Int. Appl., 81 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
T.A
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
     WO 9951097
PΙ
                       A1
                              19991014
                                             WO 1999-US7340
                                                                 19990402
         W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ,
              DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
              RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK,
              ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
              CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                        AA 19991014
     CA 2327095
                                             CA 1999-2327095 19990402
     AU 9933803
                              19991025
                        Α1
                                              AU 1999-33803
                                                                 19990402
     AU 759467
                        В2
                              20030417
     EP 1065931
                        Α1
                              20010110
                                              EP 1999-915245
                                                                 19990402
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, FI
     JP 2002510604
                                              JP 2000-541878
                         T2
                              20020409
                                                                 19990402
PRAI US 1998-80459P
                        Ρ
                              19980402
     US 1999-283267
                              19990401
                        Α
     WO 1999-US7340
                              19990402
                         W
     MARPAT 131:281583
RE.CNT 7
               THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 13 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:626155 CAPLUS
DN
     129:326022
     Aspirin and salicylate protect against MPTP-induced dopamine depletion in
     mice
AU
     Aubin, Nadine; Curet, Olivier; Deffois, Annie; Carter, Chris
CS
     Central Nervous System Research Department, Synthelabo Recherche, Bagneux,
     92225, Fr.
SO
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1998), 71(4), 1635-1642
     CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
     Lippincott-Raven Publishers
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 48
               THERE ARE 48 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 14 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L43
     1998:527193 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     129:166193
ΤI
     Therapeutic treatment and prevention of infections with a bioactive
     material encapsulated within a biodegradable-biocompatible polymeric
IN
     Setterstrom, Jean A.; Van Hamont, John E.; Reid, Robert H.; Jacob, Elliot;
     Jeyanthi, Ramasubbu; Boedeker, Edgar C.; McQueen, Charles E.; Tice, Thomas
     R.; Roberts, F. Donald; Friden, Phil
     United States Dept. of the Army, USA; Van Hamont, John E.; et al.
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 363 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 15
```

SO

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                   KIND DATE
     WO 9832427 A1 19980730 WO 1998-US1556 19980127
PΙ
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
         PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                 B1 20011030
A1 19980819
                                        US 1997-789734 19970127
     US 6309669
     AU 9863175
                       A1 19980818
                                            AU 1998-63175
                                                               19980127
PRAI US 1997-789734 A 19970127
US 1984-590308 B1 19840316
     US 1992-867301 A2 19920410
     US 1995-446148 A2 19950522
     US 1995-446149 B2 19950522
     US 1996-590973 B2 19960124
     WO 1998-US1556 W 19980127
RE.CNT 6
             THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L43 ANSWER 15 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:484927 CAPLUS
     129:127177
DN
ΤI
     Pharmaceutical preparations of glutathione and methods of administration
ΙN
     Demopoulos, Harry B.; Seligman, Myron L.
PA
     Antioxidant Pharmaceuticals Corp., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 52 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 3
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
     WO 9829101 A1 19980709 WO 1997-US23879 19971231
PΤ
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
             ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS,
             LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
             SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI,
             FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
             GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9856205 A1 19980731 AU 1998-56205
EP 957901 A1 19991124 EP 1997-952640
                                                               19971231
                                                               19971231
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
     JP 2001507696
                       T2
                             20010612
                                             JP 1998-530206
                                                               19971231
     US 6350467
                                             US 1999-331947 19990628
                        В1
                             20020226
                       A1
     US 2002136763
                             20020926
                                            US 2002-83327 20020225
PRAI US 1996-34101P
                       P
                             19961231
     WO 1997-US23879 W
                             19971231
                     W 19971231
A2 19990628
     US 1999-331947
RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L43
    ANSWER 16 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:424361 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     129:38404
ΤI
    Method for determining the prognosis of a patient with a neurological
```

```
disease
     Sevigny, Pierre; Wiebusch, Heiko; Schappert, Keith
TN
     Nova Molecular, Inc., Can.
     PCT Int. Appl., 28 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                          DATE
     _____
                                          _____
                                                          _____
PΙ
     WO 9827226
                      A2
                           19980625
                                          WO 1997-IB1641
                                                           19971216
     WO 9827226
                      A3
                           19980820
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR,
             KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG,
             UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI,
             FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
             GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 6022683
                           20000208
                                          US 1996-766975
                      Α
                                                           19961216
     AU 9855717
                      Α1
                           19980715
                                          AU 1998-55717
                                                           19971216
                           19991013
     EP 948647
                      Α1
                                        EP 1997-952129
                                                           19971216
           AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
PRAI US 1996-766975
                      Α
                           19961216
     WO 1997-IB1641
                      W
                           19971216
    ANSWER 17 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:338114 CAPLUS
DN
     129:12755
     Use of selected nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds for the prevention
ΤI
     and the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases
     Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano, Pierfranco
IN
     Universita' Degli Studi di Brescia - Dipartimento di Scienze Biomediche,
     Italy; Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano,
     Pierfranco
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                     ____
                                          -----
     WO 9820864
PΙ
                      A2
                           19980522
                                          WO 1997-EP6323
                                                           19971113
     WO 9820864
                      А3
                           19981015
        W: JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI IT 1996-MI2356
                           19961113
OS
    MARPAT 129:12755
L43
    ANSWER 18 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1993:175822 CAPLUS
DN
     118:175822
ΤI
    Cure for diabetes, bronchitis, arthritis, and arteriosclerosis
IN
    Carantinos, Spyros
PA
    Australia
SO
    Pat. Specif. (Aust.), 11 pp.
     CODEN: ALXXAP
DT
     Patent
T.A
    English
FAN.CNT 1
```

```
PATENT NO.
                  KIND DATE
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
     _____
                                     ______
    AU 629520
                   B2 19921008
                                     AU 1988-26677
                                                    19881208
PI
    AU 8826677
                   A1 19890608
PRAI AU 1987-5803
                        19871208
L43 ANSWER 19 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1990:637843 CAPLUS
    113:237843
DN
TI
   Pharmaceutical composition containing ferric ammonium citrate and zinc
    oxide
IN
    Carantinos, Spyros
PA
   Australia
   Eur. Pat. Appl., 5 pp.
    CODEN: EPXXDW
   Patent
DΤ
LA English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                    APPLICATION NO. DATE
    -----
                                     _____
    EP 372676 A1 19900613
                                    EP 1989-305729 19890607
       R: CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, NL, SE
PRAI AU 1988-1849
                        19881208
L43 ANSWER 20 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
   1989:206625 CAPLUS
DN 110:206625
TI Hormone treatment for central nervous system diseases such as Alzheimers
    disease and Parkinsons disease
IN Aroonsakul, Chaovanee
PA
    USA
SO
   U.S., 4 pp.
    CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LΑ
   English
FAN.CNT 4
    PATENT NO.
               KIND DATE
                                    APPLICATION NO. DATE
    -----
                   ---- -----
                                      -----
                                                    _____
    US 4791099 A
PΙ
                       19881213
                                    US 1984-666254
                                                     19841029
    EP 324037 A1 19890719
EP 324037 B1 19970903
                                     EP 1988-100233 19880111
       R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
    AT 157546 E 19970915
ES 2109914 T3 19980201
                       19970915 AT 1988-100233 19880111
                                     ES 1988-100233 19880111
                 A 19900206
A2 19890830
A2 19970819
    US 4898856
                                    US 1988-156242 19880216
    JP 01216940
                                     JP 1988-39323
                                                     19880222
    JP 09216837
                                     JP 1997-38275
                                                     19880222
    US 4897389
                   Α
                        19900130
                                    US 1989-293134 19890103
    US 4902680
                  Α
                                     US 1989-293017 19890103
                        19900220
                  A
    US 4898857
                                     US 1989-293132 19890203
                        19900206
PRAI US 1984-666254
                        19841029
    US 1986-852645
                        19860416
    EP 1988-100233
                        19880111
    US 1988-156242
                        19880216
    JP 1988-39323
                        19880222
=> d 143 18 all
```

L43 ANSWER 18 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1993:175822 CAPLUS

DN 118:175822

```
Cure for diabetes, bronchitis, arthritis, and arteriosclerosis
ΤI
     Carantinos, Spyros
IN
PΑ
    Australia
     Pat. Specif. (Aust.), 11 pp.
SO
     CODEN: ALXXAP
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
     ICM A61K031-19
ICS A61K033-30; A61K031-215
IC
     63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
CC
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
PΤ
     AU 629520 B2 19921008
                                         AU 1988-26677
                                                           19881208
     AU 8826677
                     A1 19890608
PRAI AU 1987-5803
                           19871208
    A pharmaceutical contg. ferric ammonium citrate in admixt. with ZnO and
     optionally including aspirin, NaHCO3, and citric acid is effective in
     treating arthritis, bronchitis, diabetes, arteriosclerosis, broken bones,
     Parkinson's disease, high blood cholesterol, liver cirrhosis, and
     enlargement of the prostate gland.
ST
     ferric ammonium citrate zinc oxide pharmaceutical
ΙT
     Antiarteriosclerotics
     Anticholesteremics and Hypolipemics
     Antidiabetics and Hypoglycemics
        (ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide as)
     Cirrhosis
TТ
     Parkinsonism
        (treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide for)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (antiarthritics, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide as)
IT
     Prostate gland
        (disease, hyperplasia, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc
        oxide for)
IT
     Bronchi
        (diseases, bronchitis, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc
        oxide for)
ΙT
     Bone, disease
        (fracture, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide for)
TΤ
     50-78-2, Aspirin 59-43-8, Vitamin B1, biological studies
     77-92-9, Citric acid, biological studies 94-20-2, Chlorpropamide
     144-55-8, Sodium bicarbonate, biological studies
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide and, for
        treatment of infections and immune diseases)
ΙT
     1314-13-2, Zinc oxide, biological studies
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. ferric ammonium citrate and, for treatment of
        infections and immune diseases)
ΙT
     1185-57-5, Ferric ammonium citrate
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. zinc oxide and, for treatment of infections and
        immune diseases)
=> d 143 17 all
L43 ANSWER 17 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:338114 CAPLUS
DN
    129:12755
```

Use of selected nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds for the prevention

and the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

ΤI

```
IN
     Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano, Pierfranco
PA
     Universita' Degli Studi di Brescia - Dipartimento di Scienze Biomediche,
     Italy; Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano,
     Pierfranco
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LΑ
     ICM A61K031-00
IC
     ICS A61K031-60
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
FAN.CNT 1
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
     A2
     WO 9820864
PΙ
                            19980522
                                          WO 1997-EP6323 19971113
     WO 9820864
                     A3
                            19981015
         W: JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI IT 1996-MI2356
                            19961113
OS
    MARPAT 129:12755
AΒ
     Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. are used for the prevention and the
     treatment of neurodegenerative diseases, e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
     Parkinson's disease.
     neurodegenerative disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug;
ST
     Parkinson disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug; Alzheimer
     disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug; NSAID neurodegenerative
     disease
IT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (AP-1 (activator protein 1); nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     Nervous system
        (Huntington's chorea; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NF-.kappa.B (nuclear factor .kappa.B); nonsteroidal antiinflammatory
        compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Glutamate receptors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NMDA-binding; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and
        treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Nervous system
        (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds.
        for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     Nervous system
        (ataxia telangiectasia; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Nervous system
        (degeneration; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and
        treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
    AIDS (disease)
        (dementia assocd. with; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     Mental disorder
        (dementia, multi-infarct; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
    Brain
        (dentate gyrus; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention
```

and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) TΤ Mental disorder (diffuse Lewy body disease; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT (hippocampus, sector CA1; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain (hippocampus, sector CA3; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Infection (infective neurodegenerative disease; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (injury; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Metabolism (metabolic neuropathies; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Epilepsy (neurodegenerative processes related to; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) TΨ Prion diseases (neurodegenerative syndromes in; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IΤ (neuropathy from; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Brain, disease (neuropathy, ischemic; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (neuropathy; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Cytoprotective agents (neuroprotectants; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Anti-Alzheimer's agents Anti-ischemic agents Antiparkinsonian agents Multiple sclerosis (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Glutamate receptors RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Anti-inflammatory agents (nonsteroidal; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (peripheral neuropathy, ischemic; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Brain, disease Spinal cord Spinal cord (trauma; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT 50-99-7, D-Glucose, biological studies RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

```
antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
        neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     53-86-1, Indomethacin
                             56-86-0, L-Glutamic acid, biological studies
     6384-92-5, NMDA
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
        neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     50-33-9, Phenylbutazone, biological studies 50-33-9D, Phenylbutazone,
     metabolites 50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 50-78-2D,
     Acetylsalicylic acid, derivs. 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate
                                                                 58-15-1,
     Aminopyrine
                  58-15-1D, Aminopyrine, metabolites 60-80-0, Antipyrine
     60-80-0D, Antipyrine, metabolites 65-45-2, Salicylamide 65-85-0,
                                       65-85-0D, Benzoic acid, metabolites,
     Benzoic acid, biological studies
     biological studies 69-46-5, Calcium acetylsalicylate
                                                           87-28-5,
     Glycol salicylate 89-57-6, Mesalamine 118-57-0, Acetaminosalol
     119-36-8, Methyl salicylate 129-20-4, Oxyphenbutazone
                                                              129-20-4D,
     Oxyphenbutazone, metabolites 134-55-4, Phenyl acetylsalicylate
     147-90-0, Morpholine salicylate 303-38-8, 2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid
     303-38-8D, 2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, metabolites 487-48-9, Salacetamide
     490-79-9, Gentisic acid
                              550-97-0, 1-Naphthyl salicylate
                                                                552-94-3,
     Salsalate 580-02-9, Methyl acetylsalicylate
                                                 599-79-1,
     Sulfasalazine 5003-48-5, Benorylate
                                          5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen
    5104-49-4D, Flurbiprofen, metabolites
                                            5663-71-8
                                                        6385-02-0, Sodium
    meclofenamate
                     6385-02-0D, Sodium meclofenamate, metabolites
    13539-59-8, Apazone
                          13539-59-8D, Apazone, metabolites
                                                              13586-98-6
    15307-86-5, Diclofenac
                             15307-86-5D, Diclofenac, metabolites
                                                                    15687-27-1
    15687-27-1D, metabolites
                               15722-48-2, Olsalazine
                                                        21256-18-8, Oxaprozin
    21256-18-8D, Oxaprozin, metabolites
                                         22071-15-4, Ketoprofen
    22071-15-4D, Ketoprofen, metabolites
                                          22204-53-1, Naproxen
                                                                  22204-53-1D,
                           22494-27-5, Flufenisal
    Naproxen, metabolites
                                                     22494-42-4
                                                                  26171-23-3.
               26171-23-3D, Tolmetin, metabolites
    Tolmetin
                                                    29679-58-1, Fenoprofen
    29679-58-1D, Fenoprofen, metabolites
                                           30653-83-9, Parsalmide
    36322-90-4, Piroxicam
                            36322-90-4D, Piroxicam, metabolites
                                                                  36364-49-5,
    Imidazole salicylate
                          37933-78-1, Lysine acetylsalicylate
                                                                 38194-50-2,
    Sulindac
               38194-50-2D, Sulindac, metabolites 41340-25-4, Etodolac
    41340-25-4D, Etodolac, metabolites 42924-53-8, Nabumetone
                                                                  42924-53-8D.
    Nabumetone, metabolites
                              51803-78-2, Nimesulide
                                                       51803-78-2D,
    Nimesulide, metabolites
                                                    59804-37-4, Tenoxicam
                              53597-27-6, Fendosal
    59804-37-4D, Tenoxicam, metabolites 62992-61-4, Etersalate
                                                                   71125-38-7,
    Meloxicam
               71125-38-7D, Meloxicam, metabolites 74103-06-3, Ketorolac
    74103-06-3D, Ketorolac, metabolites
                                          111406-87-2, Zileuton
    111406-87-2D, Zileuton, metabolites
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
       neurodegenerative diseases)
    7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies 39391-18-9, Cyclooxygenase
ΙT
    RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
       neurodegenerative diseases)
=> s 17
L44
         5189 L7
'HI' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT FOR FILE 'CAPLUS'
```

(blood; glycemic damage-assocd. neuropathy; nonsteroidal

The following are valid formats: ABS ----- GI and AB ALL ----- BIB, AB, IND, RE APPS ----- AI, PRAI BIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data and PI table (default) CAN ----- List of CA abstract numbers without answer numbers CBIB ----- AN, plus Compressed Bibliographic Data DALL ----- ALL, delimited (end of each field identified) DMAX ---- MAX, delimited for post-processing FAM ----- AN, PI and PRAI in table, plus Patent Family data FBIB ----- AN, BIB, plus Patent FAM IND ----- Indexing data IPC ----- International Patent Classifications MAX ----- ALL, plus Patent FAM, RE PATS ----- PI, SO SAM ----- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT SCAN ----- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT (random display, no answer numbers; SCAN must be entered on the same line as the DISPLAY, e.g., D SCAN or DISPLAY SCAN) STD ----- BIB, IPC, and NCL IABS ----- ABS, indented with text labels IALL ----- ALL, indented with text labels IBIB ----- BIB, indented with text labels IMAX ----- MAX, indented with text labels ISTD ----- STD, indented with text labels OBIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data (original) OIBIB ----- OBIB, indented with text labels SBIB ----- BIB, no citations SIBIB ----- IBIB, no citations HIT ----- Fields containing hit terms HITIND ----- IC, ICA, ICI, NCL, CC and index field (ST and IT) containing hit terms HITRN ----- HIT RN and its text modification HITSTR ----- HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, and its structure diagram HITSEQ ----- HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, its structure diagram, plus NTE and SEQ fields FHITSTR ---- First HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, and its structure diagram FHITSEQ ---- First HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, its structure diagram, plus NTE and SEQ fields KWIC ----- Hit term plus 20 words on either side OCC ----- Number of occurrence of hit term and field in which it occurs

To display a particular field or fields, enter the display field codes. For a list of the display field codes, enter HELP DFIELDS at an arrow prompt (=>). Examples of formats include: TI; TI,AU; BIB,ST; TI,IND; TI,SO. You may specify the format fields in any order and the information will be displayed in the same order as the format specification.

All of the formats (except for SAM, SCAN, HIT, HITIND, HITRN, HITSTR, FHITSTR, HITSEQ, FHITSEQ, KWIC, and OCC) may be used with DISPLAY ACC to view a specified Accession Number.
ENTER DISPLAY FORMAT (BIB):his
'HIS' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT FOR FILE 'CAPLUS'

```
The following are valid formats:
```

```
ABS ----- GI and AB
ALL ----- BIB, AB, IND, RE
APPS ----- AI, PRAI
BIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data and PI table (default)
CAN ----- List of CA abstract numbers without answer numbers
CBIB ----- AN, plus Compressed Bibliographic Data
DALL ----- ALL, delimited (end of each field identified)
DMAX ----- MAX, delimited for post-processing
FAM ----- AN, PI and PRAI in table, plus Patent Family data
FBIB ----- AN, BIB, plus Patent FAM
IND ----- Indexing data
IPC ----- International Patent Classifications
MAX ----- ALL, plus Patent FAM, RE
PATS ----- PI, SO
SAM ----- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT
SCAN ----- CC, SX, TI, ST, IT (random display, no answer numbers;
             SCAN must be entered on the same line as the DISPLAY,
             e.g., D SCAN or DISPLAY SCAN)
STD ----- BIB, IPC, and NCL
IABS ----- ABS, indented with text labels
IALL ----- ALL, indented with text labels
IBIB ----- BIB, indented with text labels
IMAX ----- MAX, indented with text labels
ISTD ----- STD, indented with text labels
OBIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data (original)
OIBIB ---- OBIB, indented with text labels
SBIB ----- BIB, no citations
SIBIB ----- IBIB, no citations
HIT ----- Fields containing hit terms
HITIND ----- IC, ICA, ICI, NCL, CC and index field (ST and IT)
             containing hit terms
\mbox{\sc HITRN} ----- \mbox{\sc HIT} RN and its text modification
HITSTR ----- HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, and
             its structure diagram
HITSEQ ----- HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, its
             structure diagram, plus NTE and SEQ fields
FHITSTR ---- First HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, and
             its structure diagram
FHITSEQ ---- First HIT RN, its text modification, its CA index name, its
             structure diagram, plus NTE and SEQ fields
KWIC ----- Hit term plus 20 words on either side
OCC ----- Number of occurrence of hit term and field in which it occurs
```

To display a particular field or fields, enter the display field codes. For a list of the display field codes, enter HELP DFIELDS at an arrow prompt (=>). Examples of formats include: TI; TI,AU; BIB,ST; TI,IND; TI,SO. You may specify the format fields in any order and the information will be displayed in the same order as the format specification.

All of the formats (except for SAM, SCAN, HIT, HITIND, HITRN, HITSTR, FHITSTR, HITSEQ, FHITSEQ, KWIC, and OCC) may be used with DISPLAY ACC to view a specified Accession Number.
ENTER DISPLAY FORMAT (BIB):bib

```
AN
     2003:673799 CAPLUS
DN
     139:185344
TI
     Skin cosmetics and hair preparations containing sebum secretion inhibitors
     Hata, Yuko; Tsutsumi, Tatsuhiko
PΑ
     Maruzen Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd., Japan
SO
     Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp.
     CODEN: JKXXAF
DT
     Patent
     Japanese
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
     -----
                                           -----
                                                           -----
     JP 2003238379
                      A2
                            20030827
                                           JP 2002-32721
                                                            20020208
PRAI JP 2002-32721
                            20020208
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
L3
             52 S E3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
L4
             50 S E3
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
L5
              1 S E3
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
L6
L7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L8
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
L9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
          17725 S L2
L10
L11
          28561 S CNS
L12
             28 S L10 AND L11
               E TRAUMA
L13
          11866 S E3
L14
             68 S L13 AND L10
               E HEAD
L15
          94345 S E3
L16
             12 S L14 AND L15
               E ISCHEMA
L17
          53069 S E5-E8
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
               E CEREBRAL
L19
          78138 S E3
L20
             14 S L18 AND 19
L21
             66 S L18 AND L19
L22
             2 S L19 AND L12
L23
           211 S L10 AND L19
```

```
L24
             66 S L23 AND L17
L25
              0 S L24 NOT L21
L26
              2 S L12 AND L17
          10826 S L9
L27
L28
             46 S L5
L29
             28 S L12 AND L10
                E LUPUS
L30
          11819 S E3
L31
             53 S L30 AND L10
                E ALZHEIMERS
           1977 S E3
L32
L33
              8 S L10 AND L32
                E NSAIDS
L34
           3367 S E3
L35
             36 S L34 AND L17
L36
             28 S L11 AND L12
L37
            685 S L11 AND L17
L38
              2 S L37 AND L10
                E INFLAMMATION
T.39
          98265 S E3
           1177 S L39 AND L11
L40
L41
             10 S L40 AND L12
                E PARKINSON
L42
          12980 S E3
L43
             20 S L42 AND L10
           5189 S L7
T.44
=> s 110 and 112
L45
            28 L10 AND L12
=> s 144 and 142
             4 L44 AND L42
L46
=> d 146 1-4
L46 ANSWER 1 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2003:162318 CAPLUS
DN
     139:111278
     Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug sodium salicylate, but not diclofenac
     or celecoxib, protects against 1-methyl-4-phenyl pyridinium-induced
     dopaminergic neurotoxicity in rats
ΑU
     Sairam, Krishnamurthy; Saravanan, Karuppagounder S.; Banerjee, Rebecca;
     Mohanakumar, Kochupurackal P.
CS
     Division of Neurosciences, Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, Calcutta,
     700 032, India
SO
     Brain Research (2003), 966(2), 245-252
     CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
PΒ
     Elsevier Science B.V.
DT
     Journal
     English
RE.CNT 52
              THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L46 ANSWER 2 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2002:588980 CAPLUS
     137:135080
DN
     Modification of NSAIDs by sulfur-containing functional groups
ΤI
IN
     Lai, Ching-San; Wang, Tingmin
PA
     Medinox, Inc., USA
SO
     U.S., 27 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 602,688.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
```

```
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
      ----- -----
                                               -----
     US 6429223 B1 20020806
US 6355666 B1 20020312
                                              US 2000-715767
PΙ
                                                                   20001117
                        B1 20020312
                                               US 2000-602688
                                                                   20000623
     WO 2002000167
                        A2 20020103
                                               WO 2001-US19750 20010619
     WO 2002000167 A2 20020103
WO 2002000167 A3 20020404
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
              RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                       A5 20020108 AU 2001-70010 20010619
A2 20030402 EP 2001-948537 20010619
     AU 2001070010
     EP 1296929
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
     US 2003088111
                        A1 20030508
                                              US 2002-97197
                                                                  20020312
PRAI US 2000-602688
                        A2 20000623
     US 2000-715767
                        A1
                               20001117
     WO 2001-US19750 W
                              20010619
RE.CNT 13
               THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L46 ANSWER 3 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:749471 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     132:30710
ΤI
     Salicylate protects against MPTP-induced impairments in dopaminergic
     neurotransmission at the striatal and nigral level in mice
     Ferger, Boris; Teismann, Peter; Earl, Christopher D.; Kuschinsky, Klaus; Oertel, Wolfgang H.
ΑU
CS
     Medizinisches Zentrum fur Nervenheilkunde, Klinik fur Neurologie,
     Medizinisches Zentrum fur Nervenheilkunde, Klinik fur Neurologie,
     Philipps-Universitat Marburg, Marburg, D-35033, Germany
SO
     Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology (1999), 360(3), 256-261
     CODEN: NSAPCC; ISSN: 0028-1298
PΒ
     Springer-Verlag
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
               THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 36
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L46 ANSWER 4 OF 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:338114 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     129:12755
ΤI
     Use of selected nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds for the prevention
     and the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases
ΙN
     Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano, Pierfranco
PΑ
     Universita' Degli Studi di Brescia - Dipartimento di Scienze Biomediche,
     Italy; Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano,
     Pierfranco
     PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
                       ____
```

LΑ

English

```
WO 9820864
PΙ
                      A2
                           19980522
                                          WO 1997-EP6323 19971113
     WO 9820864
                      A3 19981015
         W: JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI IT 1996-MI2356
                            19961113
   MARPAT 129:12755
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
             52 S E3
L3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
L4
             50 S E3
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
L5
              1 S E3
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
L6
L7
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L8
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
L9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
L10
          17725 S L2
          28561 S CNS
L11
             28 S L10 AND L11
L12
                E TRAUMA
          11866 S E3
L13
L14
             68 S L13 AND L10
                E HEAD
L15
          94345 S E3
L16
             12 S L14 AND L15
                E ISCHEMA
L17
          53069 S E5-E8
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
               E CEREBRAL
L19
          78138 S E3
L20
             14 S L18 AND 19
L21
             66 S L18 AND L19
L22
              2 S L19 AND L12
L23
            211 S L10 AND L19
L24
             66 S L23 AND L17
L25
              0 S L24 NOT L21
L26
              2 S L12 AND L17
L27
          10826 S L9
L28
             46 S L5
L29
             28 S L12 AND L10
               E LUPUS
```

L30

11819 S E3

```
L31
              53 S L30 AND L10
                E ALZHEIMERS
           1977 S E3
L32
               8 S L10 AND L32
L33
                E NSAIDS
           3367 S E3
L34
L35
              36 S L34 AND L17
             28 S L11 AND L12
L36
L37
             685 S L11 AND L17
               2 S L37 AND L10
L38
                 E INFLAMMATION
L39
          98265 S E3
           1177 S L39 AND L11
L40
             10 S L40 AND L12
L41
                E PARKINSON
L42
          12980 S E3
             20 S L42 AND L10
L43
           5189 S L7
L44
             28 S L10 AND L12
L45
L46
              4 S L44 AND L42
=> s 16
L47
          4560 L6
=> s 147 and 142
L48
             6 L47 AND L42
=> d 148 1-6
L48 ANSWER 1 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2003:610420 CAPLUS
DN
     139:164713
ΤI
     Preparation of isoquinoline derivatives as phosphodiesterase (PDE) 7
     inhibitors
     Ohhata, Akira; Takaoka, Yoshikazu; Ogawa, Mikio; Nakai, Hisao; Yamamoto,
IN
     Susumu; Ochiai, Hiroshi
     Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 665 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     Japanese
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                      ____
                             -----
                                             -----
PΙ
     WO 2003064389
                       A1
                             20030807
                                            WO 2003-JP877
                                                               20030130
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
             LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
             NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW,
             ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI JP 2002-23845
                      Α
                             20020131
     JP 2002-23846
                       Α
                             20020131
RE.CNT 5
              THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

L48 ANSWER 2 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

```
DN
    139:36517
     Preparation of 1-phenyl-oxazolidine-2-ones as protease M inhibitors for
ΤI
     the treatment of tumor illnesses and neurodegenerative diseases
     Buchstaller, Hans-Peter; Poeschke, Oliver; Willems, Andreas
IN
PA
    Merck Patent Gmbh, Germany
     PCT Int. Appl., 86 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    German
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                        -----
PΙ
    WO 2003047572
                    A1
                          20030612
                                       WO 2002-EP12162 20021031
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
            TJ. TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
            CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
            PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
            NE, SN, TD, TG
    DE 10159453
                          20030618
                                         DE 2001-10159453 20011204
                     Α1
PRAI DE 2001-10159453 A
                          20011204
    MARPAT 139:36517
RE.CNT 5
             THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 3 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L48
    2001:635933 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
    135:215973
ΤI
    Use of peptide conjugates for enhancing drug delivery across biological
    membranes and tissues
IN
    Rothbard, Jonathan B.; Wender, Paul A.
PA
    Cellgate, Inc., USA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    ----
                          ______
                                        -----
                                                        ______
PΙ
    WO 2001062297
                     Α1
                          20010830
                                        WO 2001-US4459
                                                         20010209
    WO 2001062297
                     C2
                          20030109
          SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
            YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    US 2002009491
                     A1 20020124
                                       US 2001-779693 20010207
    EP 1263469
                          20021211
                     Α1
                                        EP 2001-909135
                                                         20010209
           AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
    JP 2003523982
                    T2 20030812
                                        JP 2001-561360
                                                         20010209
PRAI US 2000-182166P
                    P
                          20000214
```

AN

2003:454113 CAPLUS

```
20010207
     US 2001-779693
                        Α
     WO 2001-US4459
                       W
                              20010209
RE.CNT 8
               THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 4 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2001:472717 CAPLUS
     135:61336
DN
     Preparation of triazaspirodecanones as opioid .delta. receptor agonists
ΤI
     Tsushima, Masaki; Tadauchi, Kaori; Mori, Tomohisa; Imai, Masako; Kudo,
IN
     Toshiaki
PA
     Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     Japanese
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                              _____
PΙ
     WO 2001046192
                       A1 20010628
                                             WO 2000-JP9080 20001221
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
              HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
              LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
              SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU,
              ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI JP 1999-364001
                        Α
                              19991222
     MARPAT 135:61336
OS
RE.CNT 16
               THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 5 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2001:380616 CAPLUS
DN
     135:10004
ΤI
     Compositions and methods for counteracting effects of reactive oxygen
     species and free radicals
ΙN
     Shashoua, Victor E.
     Ceremedix, Inc., USA
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 102 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
DT
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
     ---- --- ----
                                              -----
     WO 2001036454
PΙ
                       A1
                              20010525
                                             WO 2000-US31764 20001117
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                        A1 20020821
     EP 1232174
                                             EP 2000-978811 20001117
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
     JP 2003518477
                      T2 20030610
                                            JP 2001-538943 20001117
```

```
WO 2000-US31764 W
                            20001117
   MARPAT 135:10004
RE.CNT 4
              THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L48 ANSWER 6 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:338114 CAPLUS
AN
     129:12755
DN
ΤI
     Use of selected nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds for the prevention
     and the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases
IN
     Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano, Pierfranco
PA
     Universita' Degli Studi di Brescia - Dipartimento di Scienze Biomediche,
     Italy; Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano,
     Pierfranco
     PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
    English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
     WO 9820864
                     A2
                                           WO 1997-EP6323
                            19980522
                                                            19971113
     WO 9820864
                      A3
                            19981015
         W: JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI IT 1996-MI2356
                            19961113
OS
   MARPAT 129:12755
=> e neurotrauma
E1
            1
                   NEUROTRAST/BI
E2
             1
                  NEUROTRASTUM/BI
E3
           111 --> NEUROTRAUMA/BI
           19 NEUROTRAUMATIC/BI
E4
E5
            1
                  NEUROTRAUMATIZED/BI
           5 NEUROTRAUMATOL/BI
2 NEUROTRAUMATOLOGY/BI
1 NEUROTREND/BI
1 NEUROTRENSIN/BI
E6
E7
E8
E9
E10
            2 NEUROTRICHUS/BI
            22 NEUROTRIMIN/BI
E11
E12
            5
                 NEUROTRIMINS/BI
=> s 111 and 110
L49
           28 L11 AND L10
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
             9 S E3
               E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
               E INDOMETHACIN
L3
             52 S E3
               E KETOPROFIN
```

PRAI US 1999-166381P P

19991118

```
E KETOPROFEN
              50 S E3
L4
                 E TRILISATR
                 E TRILISATE
L5
               1 S E3
Lб
            1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
              30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L7
^{18}
            6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                 E ACETOMINOPHEN
                 E ACETAMINOPHEN
Ь9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
          17725 S L2
L10
           28561 S CNS
L11
L12
              28 S L10 AND L11
                 E TRAUMA
          11866 S E3
L13
L14
              68 S L13 AND L10
                 E HEAD
L15
          94345 S E3
L16
             12 S L14 AND L15
                 E ISCHEMA
L17
          53069 S E5-E8
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
                E CEREBRAL
          78138 S E3
L19
L20
             14 S L18 AND 19
L21
             66 S L18 AND L19
L22
              2 S L19 AND L12
L23
            211 S L10 AND L19
             66 S L23 AND L17
L24
L25
              0 S L24 NOT L21
              2 S L12 AND L17
L26
          10826 S L9
L27
             46 S L5
L28
L29
             28 S L12 AND L10
                 E LUPUS
L30
          11819 S E3
L31
             53 S L30 AND L10
                E ALZHEIMERS
           1977 S E3
L32
L33
              8 S L10 AND L32
                E NSAIDS
L34
           3367 S E3
L35
             36 S L34 AND L17
L36
             28 S L11 AND L12
L37
            685 S L11 AND L17
L38
              2 S L37 AND L10
                E INFLAMMATION
L39
          98265 S E3
L40
           1177 S L39 AND L11
L41
             10 S L40 AND L12
                E PARKINSON
L42
          12980 S E3
L43
             20 S L42 AND L10
L44
           5189 S L7
L45
             28 S L10 AND L12
L46
              4 S L44 AND L42
L47
           4560 S L6
L48
              6 S L47 AND L42
```

E NEUROTRAUMA

```
L49
```

US 1995-581394

```
=> e alzheimer
             2
                   ALZHEIMDER/BI
E2
             1
                   ALZHEIME/BI
         27161 --> ALZHEIMER/BI
E3
E4
                  ALZHEIMERAPOS/BI
            1
Ė5
             1
                   ALZHEIMERDEMENTIACASESRESEMBLED/BI
Е6
             1
                   ALZHEIMERIC/BI
E7
             1
                   ALZHEIMERISTS/BI
E8
                   ALZHEIMERLIKE/BI
E9
          1977
                   ALZHEIMERS/BI
E10
             2
                   ALZHEIMERSDISEASE/BI
E11
             1
                   ALZHEIMR/BI
E12
             1
                   ALZHEINER/BI
=> s e3
L50
         27161 ALZHEIMER/BI
=> s 150 and 110
L51
            81 L50 AND L10
=> d 151 60-81
L51 ANSWER 60 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:436597 CAPLUS
ΑN
     131:86121
DN
ΤI
     Role of platelet activation in dementia
ΑU
     Van Kooten, Fop; Ciabattoni, Giovanni; Patrono, Carlo; Koudstaal, Peter J.
     Department Neurology, Univ. Rotterdam, Rotterdam, 3015 GD, Neth.
CS
     Haemostasis (1999), Volume Date 1998, 28(3-4), 202-208
SO
     CODEN: HMTSB7; ISSN: 0301-0147
PB
     S. Karger AG
     Journal; General Review
DT
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 59
              THERE ARE 59 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L51 ANSWER 61 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:412670 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     131:54044
     Compositions comprising nicotinylalanine and an inhibitor of glycine
ΤI
     conjugation or vitamin B6, and therapeutic use
ΙN
     Shaskan, Edward G.
PA
SO
     U.S., 27 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 581,394, abandoned.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DТ
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 2
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                     --<del>-</del>-
                                           -----
ΡI
     US 5916906
                            19990629
                                           US 1997-930234 19970912
                      A
     WO 9628167
                            19960919
                      A1
                                          WO 1996-US3435 19960313
            AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
             ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
             SG, SI
         RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
             IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA
PRAI US 1995-403676
                            19950314
```

19951229

```
WO 1996-US3435
                           19960313
OS
    MARPAT 131:54044
RE.CNT
             THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L51 ANSWER 62 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1999:103337 CAPLUS
    130:280248
DN
ΤI
    Increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
    proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in Alzheimer's disease
ΑU
    Kitamura, Yoshihisa; Shimohama, Shun; Koike, Hideyasu; Kakimura, Jun-Ichi;
    Matsuoka, Yasuji; Nomura, Yasuyuki; Gebicke-Haerter, Peter J.; Taniguchi,
    Department of Neurobiology, Kyoto Pharmaceutical University, Kyoto,
CS
    607-8412, Japan
    Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1999), 254(3),
SO
    582-586
    CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X
PB
    Academic Press
DT
    Journal
LA
    English
RE.CNT 29
             THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L51 ANSWER 63 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1998:806633 CAPLUS
ΆN
DN
    130:57211
TI
    Preparation of conjugates of dithiocarbamates with drugs
ΙN
    Lai, Ching-san
    Medinox, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp.
PΑ
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
    English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                 KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    ______
                     ----
                                          ______
    WO 9855453
                                     WO 1998-US10295 19980519
PΙ
                    A1
                           19981210
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
            KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
            NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
            CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    US 5916910
                           19990629
                                         US 1997-869158
                     Α
                                                           19970604
    AU 9875828
                                          AU 1998-75828
                      A1
                           19981221
                                                           19980519
    AU 743205
                      B2 20020124
    EP 1001932
                      Α1
                           20000524
                                          EP 1998-923563
                                                           19980519
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, FI
    JP 2002511858
                           20020416
                      Т2
                                          JP 1999-502493
                                                          19980519
    US 6407135
                      В1
                           20020618
                                          US 1999-453608
                                                          19991203
    US 2003087840
                      A1
                           20030508
                                          US 2002-176396
                                                          20020618
PRAI US 1997-869158
                      A1
                           19970604
    WO 1998-US10295
                      W
                           19980519
    US 1999-453608
                      A3
                           19991203
```

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

RE.CNT 2

```
L51 ANSWER 64 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:780621 CAPLUS
AN
     130:232124
DN
ΤI
     Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the
     effects of chronic inflammation within the CNS [central nervous system]
     Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu,
ΑU
     Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
     Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research
CS
     Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
     Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43
SO
     CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
PB
     Elsevier Science B.V.
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 37
             THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L51 ANSWER 65 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:708808 CAPLUS
DN
     129:310911
     TGF-.beta.-elevating compounds and therapies for the prevention of
     vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods
IN
     Grainger, David J.; Metcalfe, James C.; Kasina, Sudhakar
PΑ
    Neorx Corp., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 153 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                           DATE
     -----
                           -----
                 A2 19981022
    WO 9846588
PΙ
                                          WO 1998-US7063
                                                           19980409
                     A3 19990107
    WO 9846588
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
            KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
            NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                          19981111
    AU 9869598
                     A1
                                         AU 1998-69598
                                                           19980409
    US 6117911
                                                           19980409
                      Α
                           20000912
                                         US 1998-57323
    US 6410587
                      В1
                           20020625
                                         US 2000-567558
                                                           20000505
    US 2003064970
                           20030403
                                         US 2002-170971 20020613
                      A1
PRAI US 1997-43852P
                     P
                           19970411
    US 1998-57323
                      A1
                           19980409
    WO 1998-US7063
                      W
                           19980409
    US 2000-567558
                      A3
                           20000505
os
    MARPAT 129:310911
L51 ANSWER 66 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1998:695603 CAPLUS
DN
    130:105154
ΤI
    Molecular characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates
    Grilli, M.; Pizzi, M.; Goffi, F.; Benarese, M.; Gerardi, G. M.; Memo, M.;
    Spano, P. F.
CS
    Division of Pharmacology Department of Biomedical Sciences and
    Biotechnologies School of Medicine, University of Brescia, Brescia, Italy
SO
    Advances in Behavioral Biology (1998), 49 (Progress in Alzheimer's and
    Parkinson's Diseases), 99-103
    CODEN: ADBBBW; ISSN: 0099-6246
```

```
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
RE.CNT 19
             THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 67 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L51
     1998:621136 CAPLUS
AN
     129:254974
DN
ΤI
     Process for increasing the therapeutic effect and reducing the toxicity of
     drugs, metals, and organic and inorganic compounds
IN
     Scherbinin, Vladimir Viktorovich; Chernyshev, Evgeny Andreevich
PΑ
     Kuzmin, Konstantin Kuzmich, Russia; Volotovsky, Andrei Vasilievich
     PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DΤ
    Patent
    Russian
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
PI
    WO 9840103
                     A1 19980917
                                         WO 1997-RU261 19970818
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
            LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
            RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
            AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
            GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
            GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    RU 2104032
                      C1
                           19980210
                                          RU 1997-103218
                                                           19970311
    RU 2104033
                      C1
                           19980210
                                          RU 1997-103219
                                                           19970311
    AU 9739552
                      A1
                           19980929
                                          AU 1997-39552
                                                           19970818
PRAI RU 1997-103218
                           19970311
                      Α
    RU 1997-103219
                      Α
                           19970311
    WO 1997-RU261
                      W
                           19970818
RE.CNT 7
             THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L51 ANSWER 68 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1998:527193 CAPLUS
AN
    129:166193
DN
TI
    Therapeutic treatment and prevention of infections with a bioactive
    material encapsulated within a biodegradable-biocompatible polymeric
IN
    Setterstrom, Jean A.; Van Hamont, John E.; Reid, Robert H.; Jacob, Elliot;
    Jeyanthi, Ramasubbu; Boedeker, Edgar C.; McQueen, Charles E.; Tice, Thomas
    R.; Roberts, F. Donald; Friden, Phil
PA
    United States Dept. of the Army, USA; Van Hamont, John E.; et al.
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 363 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 15
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND
                          DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     --------
                     A1 19980730
ΡI
    WO 9832427
                                         WO 1998-US1556 19980127
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
            UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI,
```

PB

Plenum Publishing Corp.

```
FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
             GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 6309669
                       В1
                            20011030
                                           US 1997-789734
                                                             19970127
     AU 9863175
                            19980818
                                           AU 1998-63175
                       Α1
                                                            19980127
PRAI US 1997-789734
                       Α
                            19970127
     US 1984-590308
                       В1
                            19840316
     US 1992-867301
                       A2
                            19920410
                       A2
     US 1995-446148
                            19950522
     US 1995-446149
                       В2
                            19950522
     US 1996-590973
                       В2
                            19960124
     WO 1998-US1556
                       W
                            19980127
RE.CNT 6
              THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L51 ANSWER 69 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:484927 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     129:127177
ΤI
     Pharmaceutical preparations of glutathione and methods of administration
IN
     Demopoulos, Harry B.; Seligman, Myron L.
     Antioxidant Pharmaceuticals Corp., USA
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 52 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 3
     PATENT NO.
                  KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
PΙ
     WO 9829101 A1
                            19980709
                                          WO 1997-US23879 19971231
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
             ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,
             SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI,
             FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
             GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9856205
                      A1 19980731
                                          AU 1998-56205
                                                            19971231
     EP 957901
                      Α1
                           19991124
                                           EP 1997-952640 19971231
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
     JP 2001507696
                       T2
                            20010612
                                           JP 1998-530206
                                                            19971231
     US 6350467
                       B1
                            20020226
                                           US 1999-331947
                                                            19990628
     US 2002136763
                       A1
                            20020926
                                           US 2002-83327
                                                            20020225
PRAI US 1996-34101P
                      P
                            19961231
     WO 1997-US23879 W
                            19971231
     US 1999-331947
                      A2
                            19990628
              THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 70 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L51
ΑN
    1998:424361 CAPLUS
DN
    129:38404
ΤI
    Method for determining the prognosis of a patient with a neurological
IN
     Sevigny, Pierre; Wiebusch, Heiko; Schappert, Keith
PΑ
    Nova Molecular, Inc., Can.
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 28 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 2
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
```

```
-----
     WO 9827226 A2 19980625
                                           WO 1997-IB1641
PΙ
                                                            19971216
     WO 9827226
                     A3 19980820
            AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR,
             KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG,
        RW: GH, GR, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 6022683
                     A 20000208
                                          US 1996-766975
                                                            19961216
     AU 9855717
                      A1
                           19980715
                                           AU 1998-55717
                                                            19971216
     EP 948647
                      A1
                          19991013
                                          EP 1997-952129
                                                            19971216
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
PRAI US 1996-766975
                           19961216
                      Α
     WO 1997-IB1641
                     W
                            19971216
L51
    ANSWER 71 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:338114 CAPLUS
DN
     129:12755
     Use of selected nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds for the prevention
     and the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases
IN
     Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano, Pierfranco
     Universita' Degli Studi di Brescia - Dipartimento di Scienze Biomediche,
PA
     Italy; Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano,
     Pierfranco
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                            DATE
     -----
                           -----
                                          -----
                                                           -----
PΙ
    WO 9820864
                    A2
                           19980522
                                          WO 1997-EP6323
                                                            19971113
    WO 9820864
                     A3
                           19981015
        W: JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI IT 1996-MI2356
                           19961113
    MARPAT 129:12755
    ANSWER 72 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:25162 CAPLUS
DN
     128:97725
     Therapeutic methods and compositions using R-ibuprofen
ΤI
ΙN
    Xiaotao, Qian; Hall, Stephen D.
    Advanced Research and Technology Institute, USA; Xiaotao, Qian; Hall,
PA
     Stephen D.
so
     PCT Int. Appl., 88 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ----
                                          -----
                    A2
PΙ
    WO 9748391
                                          WO 1997-US10762 19970620
                           19971224
    WO 9748391
                     A3
                           19980129
           AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
```

```
UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
            GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
            GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                          19980107
                                         AU 1997-36415
     AU 9736415
                     Α1
                                                          19970620
                                         US 1997-879870
     US 6255347
                           20010703
                                                          19970620
                      В1
PRAI US 1996-20248P
                      Ρ
                           19960621
     WO 1997-US10762
                    W
                           19970620
L51 ANSWER 73 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1997:454047 CAPLUS
DN
     127:60626
ΤI
    Method of delaying onset of Alzheimer's disease symptoms with a
     non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or a histamine H2
     receptor-blocking agent
ΙN
    Breitner, John C. S.; Welsh, Kathleen A.
PΑ
    Duke University, USA
SO
    U.S., 10 pp.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                                          DATE
    US 5643960
                     Α
                           19970701
                                         US 1994-228019
                                                          19940415
    US 6025395
                     Α
                           20000215
                                         US 1997-843217
                                                          19970414
PRAI US 1994-228019
                           19940415
L51 ANSWER 74 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1997:433698 CAPLUS
     127:55908
DN
TΙ
    Transdermal therapeutic preparation with drug-containing backing layer
    Horstmann, Michael; Laux, Wolfgang
IN
    LTS Lohmann Therapie-Systeme Gmbh, Germany
    Ger. Offen., 4 pp.
    CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
    Patent
T.A
    German
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
    -----
                    ----
PΙ
    DE 19546024
                     A1 19970612
                                         DE 1995-19546024 19951209
    DE 19546024
                     C2
                           19980910
    WO 9721430
                     A2 19970619
                                        WO 1996-EP5411 19961204
        W: AU, CA, CN, CZ, HU, IL, JP, KR, MX, NO, NZ, PL, SI, SK, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    AU 9711764
                    A1
                           19970703
                                        AU 1997-11764
                                                         19961204
    AU 715763
                      В2
                           20000210
    EP 865274
                      A2
                           19980923
                                         EP 1996-942341 19961204
    EP 865274
                     В1
                           19990929
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE,
            SI, FI
    CN 1204257
                           19990106
                     Α
                                         CN 1996-198914
                                                         19961204
    AT 185069
                      Ε
                           19991015
                                         AT 1996-942341
                                                         19961204
    JP 2000501718
                     T2
                          20000215
                                         JP 1997-521703 19961204
    ES 2141548
                     Т3
                          20000316
                                         ES 1996-942341
                                                         19961204
    IL 124538
                     A1
                          20001206
                                        IL 1996-124538
                                                         19961204
    SK 281406
                     В6
                          20010312
                                        SK 1998-674
                                                         19961204
    CZ 289240
                     В6
                          20011212
                                        CZ 1998-1711
                                                         19961204
    ZA 9610270
                     Α
                          19970710
                                        ZA 1996-10270
                                                         19961206
    US 6207183
                     В1
                          20010327
                                        US 1998-91259 19980608
PRAI DE 1995-19546024 A
                          19951209
```

```
L51 ANSWER 75 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1996:97266 CAPLUS
DN
    124:135727
ΤI
    Method and use of agents to inhibit protein polymerization, methods of
    identifying these agents, and use of the agents as antithrombotics and for
    the treatment of Alzheimer's disease
    Bjornsson, Thorir D.
IN
PΑ
    Thomas Jefferson University, USA
    PCT Int. Appl., 18 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
    English
LA
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
    _____
                                      -----
    WO 9531192
                   A1 19951123
PΙ
                                     WO 1995-US6383 19950515
        W: CA, JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI US 1994-243114
                         19940516
    MARPAT 124:135727
L51 ANSWER 76 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
   1995:772802 CAPLUS
   123:160855
ΤI
   Use of thalidomide for treating neurocognitive disorders
TN
   Andrulis, Peter J., Jr.
PΑ
    Andrulis Pharmaceuticals Corp., USA
    PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
                   ----
                                      _____
                                                      ______
    WO 9517154 A2 19950629
WO 9517154 A3 19950713
PΙ
                                      WO 1994-US14743 19941222
                   A3 19950713
        W: AU, CA, CN, JP
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5434170
               A 19950718 US 1993-172155 19931223
    AU 9513751
                    A1 19950710
                                     AU 1995-13751
                                                     19941222
    EP 735874
                                     EP 1995-904954 19941222
                   A1 19961009
       R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI US 1993-172155
                    19931223
    WO 1994-US14743
                         19941222
L51 ANSWER 77 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1995:374891 CAPLUS
DN
    122:142506
ΤI
    Use of hydrophilic carotenoids for the treatment of diseases having an
    oxidation mechanism
IN
    Howard, Alan Norman; Hepworth, Lawrence; Thurnham, David I.
PA
    Howard Foundation, UK
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 4
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
    -----
                                      _____
PΙ
    WO 9500130
                 A1 19950105
```

WO 1994-GB1402 19940628

```
W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, GE,
            HU, JP, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                         19950117
                                   AU 1994-70056
    AU 9470056
                    A1
                                                        19940628
    GB 2280110
                     Α1
                         19950125
                                       GB 1994-12938
                                                        19940628
                     В2
    GB 2280110
                         19971112
     ZA 9404633
                     Α
                          19951025
                                       ZA 1994-4633
                                                       19940628
PRAI GB 1993-13266
                     Α
                          19930628
    US 1994-219897
                     А
                          19940330
    WO 1994-GB1402
                     W
                          19940628
L51 ANSWER 78 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
    1994:253358 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    120:253358
    Cyclodextrin complexes with polymers, drugs, agrochemicals and cosmetics
TI
IN
    Loftsson, Thorsteinn
PΑ
    Iceland
SO
    Eur. Pat. Appl., 46 pp.
    CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 2
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
                A1 19940119
B1 19990317
    EP 579435
                                       EP 1993-305280 19930706
PΙ
    EP 579435
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5324718 A 19940628
                                       US 1992-912853
                                                        19920714
    AT 177647
                     E
                                        AT 1993-305280
                          19990415
                                                        19930706
    ES 2132190
                     Т3
                                        ES 1993-305280
                          19990816
                                                        19930706
    US 5472954
                     Α
                          19951205
                                        US 1994-240510
                                                        19940511
PRAI US 1992-912853
                          19920714
    EP 1993-305280
                          19930706
L51 ANSWER 79 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1993:247651 CAPLUS
DN
    118:247651
    Nonsteroidal anti-rheumatoid arthritic drugs in the treatment of dementia
TI
    McGeer, Patrick L.; Rogers, Joseph; Sibley, John; Mcgeer, Edith
IN
PA
    Can.
SO
    U.S., 6 pp.
    CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
                    ----
                                        -----
                                                        -----
PΙ
    US 5192753
                    Α
                          19930309
                                        US 1991-689499
                                                        19910423
    WO 9324115
                    A1
                          19931209
                                        WO 1992-CA229
                                                        19920529
        W: JP
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LU, MC, NL, SE
    EP 642336
                   A1
                          19950315
                                       EP 1992-910600 19920529
    EP 642336
                     В1
                          19980114
        R: DE, FR, GB, IT
    JP 07506559
                   T2
                          19950720
                                       JP 1992-509619
                                                        19920529
PRAI US 1991-689499
                          19910423
    WO 1992-CA229
                          19920529
L51 ANSWER 80 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

AN

1990:637859 CAPLUS

```
DN
     113:237859
TΤ
     Pharmaceutical composition containing a complexing agent and procaine for
     the treatment of symptoms from narcotic addiction, tinnitus, and
     Alzheimer's disease
     Sapse, Alfred T.
IN
PA
     USA
     U.S., 4 pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DТ
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                           _____
                                          -----
     US 4956391
                                                           19880817
PΙ
                      Α
                           19900911
                                          US 1988-233247
     US 5064858
                     Α
                           19911112
                                          US 1990-578030
                                                           19900905
PRAI US 1988-233247
                           19880817
L51 ANSWER 81 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1989:206625 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    110:206625
    Hormone treatment for central nervous system diseases such as Alzheimers
    disease and Parkinsons disease
IN
    Aroonsakul, Chaovanee
PΑ
    USA
    U.S., 4 pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
    English
LA
FAN.CNT 4
     PATENT NO.
                KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO.
                     ----
                                          -----
                                       US 1984-666254
                    A 19881213
    US 4791099
PΙ
                                                           19841029
                         19890719
    EP 324037
                     A1
                                         EP 1988-100233
                                                           19880111
    EP 324037 B1 19970903
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
    AT 157546 E
ES 2109914 T3
                                     AT 1988-100233 19880111
                           19970915
                     т3
                           19980201
                                          ES 1988-100233
                                                           19880111
    US 4898856 A 19900206
JP 01216940 A2 19890830
JP 09216837 A2 19970819
                                       US 1988-156242 19880216

JP 1988-39323 19880222

JP 1997-38275 19880222

US 1989-293134 19890103
    US 4897389
                     A 19900130
    US 4902680 A 19900220
US 4898857 A 19900206
                                        US 1989-293017 19890103
                                         US 1989-293132 19890203
PRAI US 1984-666254
                           19841029
    US 1986-852645
                           19860416
    EP 1988-100233
                           19880111
    US 1988-156242
                          19880216
    JP 1988-39323
                          19880222
=> d 151 66 all
L51 ANSWER 66 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
    1998:695603 CAPLUS
DN
    130:105154
ΤI
    Molecular characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates
ΑU
    Grilli, M.; Pizzi, M.; Goffi, F.; Benarese, M.; Gerardi, G. M.; Memo, M.;
    Spano, P. F.
    Division of Pharmacology Department of Biomedical Sciences and
CS
```

Biotechnologies School of Medicine, University of Brescia, Brescia, Italy

Advances in Behavioral Biology (1998), 49 (Progress in Alzheimer's and

SO

Parkinson's Diseases), 99-103

```
CODEN: ADBBBW; ISSN: 0099-6246
```

- PΒ Plenum Publishing Corp.
- DTJournal
- LΑ English
- CC 1-11 (Pharmacology)
- Aspirin and its metabolite sodium salicylate prevent glutamate-induced AΒ neurotoxicity in rats. The neuroprotective effect of aspirin does not appear to correlate with the anti-inflammatory properties of this compd.
- neuroprotectant salicylate antiinflammatory neurodegenerative disorder ST Alzheimer
- IT Transcription factors
 - RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
 - (NF-.kappa.B (nuclear factor .kappa.B); mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- ΙT Nervous system
 - (degeneration; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT Anti-Alzheimer's agents
 - (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT Cytoprotective agents
 - (neuroprotectants; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- Anti-inflammatory agents IT
 - (nonsteroidal; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- IT 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MFM (Metabolic formation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); USES (Uses)
 - (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
- **50-78-2**, Aspirin IT 69-72-7D, analogs
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
- (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates) RE.CNT THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE
- (1) Amin, A; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P7926 CAPLUS
- (2) Curran, T; Cell 1988, V55, P395 CAPLUS
- (3) Gallo, V; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982, V79, P7919 CAPLUS
- (4) Garthwaite, G; Neurosci Lett 1989, V97, P316 CAPLUS
- (5) Grilli, M; Int Rev Cytol 1993, V143, P1 CAPLUS
- (6) Grilli, M; J Biol Chem 1995, V270, P26774 CAPLUS
- (7) Grilli, M; J Biol Chem 1996, V271, P15002 CAPLUS
- (8) Grilli, M; Science 1996, V274, P1383 CAPLUS
- (9) Guerrini, L; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P9077 CAPLUS
- (10) Insel, P; Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics 1996, P617
- (11) Kaltschmidt, C; Mol Cell Biol 1994, V14, P3981 CAPLUS
- (12) Kaltschmidt, C; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P9618 CAPLUS
- (13) Kopp, E; Science 1994, V265, P956 MEDLINE
- (14) Lipton, S; New Engl J Med 1995, V330, P613
- (15) McGeer, P; Brain Res Rev 1995, V21, P195 MEDLINE (16) Pizzi, M; Eur J Neurosci 1996, V8, P1516 MEDLINE
- (17) Pizzi, M; Mol Pharmacol 1996, V49, P586 CAPLUS
- (18) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
- (19) Yan, S; Nature Med 1995, V1, P693 CAPLUS

```
L51 ANSWER 65 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1998:708808 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     129:310911
TI
     TGF-.beta.-elevating compounds and therapies for the prevention of
     vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods
     Grainger, David J.; Metcalfe, James C.; Kasina, Sudhakar
IN
     Neorx Corp., USA
PΑ
     PCT Int. Appl., 153 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
DT
     English
LА
     ICM C07D333-38
IC
     ICS A61K031-60; A61K031-135; G01N033-543
     1-12 (Pharmacology)
     Section cross-reference(s): 15, 63
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                           -----
                                          -----
PΙ
     WO 9846588
                     A2
                            19981022
                                           WO 1998-US7063 19980409
     WO 9846588
                      A3
                            19990107
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9869598
                      A1
                            19981111
                                          AU 1998-69598
                                                            19980409
     US 6117911
                                           US 1998-57323
                       Α
                            20000912
                                                            19980409
     US 6410587
                       В1
                            20020625
                                          US 2000-567558
                                                            20000505
     US 2003064970
                       A1
                            20030403
                                          US 2002-170971
                                                            20020613
PRAI US 1997-43852P
                      P
                            19970411
     US 1998-57323
                       Α1
                            19980409
     WO 1998-US7063
                       W
                            19980409
     US 2000-567558
                       A3
                            20000505
OS
     MARPAT 129:310911
AB
     A method is provided for treating a mammal having, or at risk of, an
     indication assocd. with a TGF-.beta. deficiency, comprising administering
     one or more agents that is effective to elevate the level of TGF-.beta..
     The invention also provides compds. that elevate TGF-beta levels, as well
     as pharmaceutical compns. comprising compds. that elevate TGF-beta levels
     and methods for detecting diseases assocd. with endothelial cell
     activation.
ST
     TGFbeta stimulating compd therapeutic; endothelial cell activation disease
     diagnosis
ΙT
     Immunoglobulins
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
     BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
        (D; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of
        vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
IT
     Immunoglobulins
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
     BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
        (G2; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of
        vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
IT
     Immunoglobulins
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
     BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
        (G; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of
        vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
IT
    Heat-shock proteins
```

```
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (HSP 90; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention
        of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
IT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (I.kappa.B (inhibitor of NF-.kappa.B), .alpha.; TGF-.beta.-elevating
        compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular
        pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
IT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NF-.kappa.B (nuclear factor .kappa.B); TGF-.beta.-elevating compds.
        and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular
        pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
ΙT
     Cell nucleus
        (NF-.kappa.B translocation to; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and
        therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies,
        and diagnostic methods)
ΙT
     Lipoproteins
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (TGF-.beta. assocn. with lipoprotein particles)
ΙT
     Animal cell
        (TGF-.beta. type II receptor-contg. mammalian cell detection;
        TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of
        vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
IT
    Anti-Alzheimer's agents
    Anticholesteremic agents
     Antiparkinsonian agents
     Antirheumatic agents
     Autoimmune disease
     Blood analysis
     Blood vessel, disease
     Body fluid
     Cell proliferation
     Chylomicrons
     Cytotoxic agents
     Diabetes mellitus
     Drug delivery systems
     Fibrosis
    Hypertriglyceridemia
    Hypolipemic agents
     Immunoassay
    Lupus erythematosus
    Marfan syndrome
    Multiple sclerosis
        (TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of
        vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
ΙT
    Tumor necrosis factors
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of
        vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
ΙT
    Glycerides, biological studies
    Osteopontin
    RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC
     (Process)
        (TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of
       vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)
```

IT Antibodies Immunoglobulins RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence) (TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) IT Estrogen receptors RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) IT Antiarteriosclerotics (antiatherosclerotics; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) IT Cytoprotective agents (cardioprotective; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) IT Artery, disease (coronary, stenosis; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) ΙT Diagnosis (endothelial cell activation-assocd. disease; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) ΙT Blood vessel (endothelium, endothelial cell activation; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) Fats and Glyceridic oils, biological studies RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (fish; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) IT Lipoproteins RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (high-d.; TGF-.beta. assocn. with lipoprotein particles) ΙT Biological transport (intracellular, NF-.kappa.B translocation to nucleus; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) ΙT Lipoproteins RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (low-d.; TGF-.beta. assocn. with lipoprotein particles) IT Atherosclerosis (plaque stability; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic IT Fatty acids, biological studies RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (polyunsatd., n-3; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) IT Proliferation inhibition

(proliferation inhibitors; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies

for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Wine

(red; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Mental disorder

(senile psychosis; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Blood vessel

(smooth muscle; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Drug interactions

(synergistic; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Osteoporosis

(therapeutic agents; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Drug delivery systems

(unit doses; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Lipoproteins

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(very-low-d.; TGF-.beta. assocn. with lipoprotein particles)

IT Transforming growth factors

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(.alpha.-; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Actins

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(.alpha.-; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Transforming growth factors

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(.beta.-; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Transforming growth factor receptors

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(.beta.-transforming growth factor type II; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

IT Transforming growth factor receptors

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(.beta.-transforming growth factor; TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

TT 50-78-2, Aspirin 50-78-2D, Aspirin, derivs. 67-98-1, MER25 493-53-8 7440-50-8D, Copper, aspirinates, biological studies 10540-29-1, Tamoxifen 23325-63-5 32839-18-2,

Docosahexaenoic acid 32839-30-8, Eicosapentaenoic acid 79902-63-9, Simvastatin 146063-51-6

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods) 57-88-5, Cholesterol, biological studies

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(TGF-.beta.-elevating compds. and therapies for the prevention of vascular and non-vascular pathologies, and diagnostic methods)

=> d 151 64 all

TT

- L51 ANSWER 64 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:780621 CAPLUS
- DN 130:232124
- TI Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the effects of chronic inflammation within the CNS [central nervous system]
- AU Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu, Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
- CS Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
- SO Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43 CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-7 (Pharmacology)
- AB This study investigated whether nitroflurbiprofen (NFP) or nitro-aspirin can reduce the inflammatory response induced by continuous infusion of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) into the 4th ventricular space of the rat brain for 30 days. The chronic LPS infusion produced an extensive inflammation that was particularly evident in the hippocampus, subiculum and entorhinal and piriform cortices. Daily peripheral administration of NFP dose-dependently attenuated the brain inflammation, as indicated by the decreased d. and reactive state of microglial cells. Daily peripheral administration of nitro-aspirin also attenuated the brain inflammation, but to a much lesser degree than NFP. The results demonstrated that nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs can reduce brain inflammation and that NFP is an effective anti-inflammatory agent.
- ST brain inflammation inhibition nitroflurbiprofen nitroaspirin; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug brain inflammation
- IT Encephalitis

(nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of)

IT Alzheimer's disease

(nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of brain inflammation in relation to)

IT Anti-inflammatory agents

(nonsteroidal; brain inflammation inhibition by nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin as)

IT 17336-14-0 158836-71-6, Nitroflurbiprofen

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(brain inflammation inhibition by)

RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

(1) Aisen, P; Am J Psychiatr 1994, V151, P1105 MEDLINE

- (2) Allison, M; N Engl J Med 1992, V327, P749 MEDLINE
- (3) Altstiel, L; Prog Neuropsycho-Pharmacol Biol Psychiatr 1991, V15, P481 CAPLUS
- (4) Banati, R; Glia 1993, V7, P111 MEDLINE
- (5) Bannwarth, B; Therapie 1986, V41, P409 CAPLUS
- (6) Breder, C; Brain Res 1996, V713, P64 CAPLUS
- (7) Breitner, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P789 MEDLINE
- (8) Burrel, R; Crit Rev Microbiol 1990, V17, P188
- (9) Cacabelos, R; Meth Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994, V16, P141 MEDLINE
- (10) Chiang, C; Dev Neurosci 1994, V16, P212 CAPLUS
- (11) Das, S; Neuron 1995, V14, P447 CAPLUS
- (12) Eikelenboom, P; Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1989, V56, P259 MEDLINE
- (13) Elmquist, J; J Comp Neurol 1997, V381, P119 CAPLUS
- (14) Greenblatt, D; Arzneimittel-Forschung 1983, V33, P1671 CAPLUS
- (15) Griffin, W; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1989, V86, P7611 MEDLINE
- (16) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V794, P211 CAPLUS
- (17) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V780, P294 CAPLUS
- (18) Jenkinson, M; Br J Rheumatol 1989, V28, P86 MEDLINE
- (19) Kitagawa, H; J Pharmacol Exp Therap 1990, V253, P1133 CAPLUS
- (20) Macnaughton, W; Life Sci 1989, V45, P1869 CAPLUS
- (21) McGeer, P; Brain Res Rev 1995, V21, P195 MEDLINE
- (22) McGeer, P; Lancet 1990, V335, P1037 MEDLINE
- (23) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1988, V79, P195
- (24) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1989, V107, P341 MEDLINE
- (25) Mrak, R; Human Pathol 1995, V26, P816 MEDLINE
- (26) Myllykangas-Luosujarvi, R; Br J Rheumatol 1994, V33, P501 MEDLINE
- (27) Rogers, J; Drug Res 1995, V45, P439 CAPLUS
- (28) Rogers, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P681 MEDLINE
- (29) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
- (30) Roth, S; Ann Intern Med 1988, V109, P353 MEDLINE
- (31) Santini, G; Eur J Pharmacol 1996, V316, P65 CAPLUS
- (32) Sheng, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P761 CAPLUS
- (33) Strauss, S; Lab Invest 1992, V66, P223 MEDLINE
- (34) Vandenabeele, P; Immunol Today 1991, V12, P217 CAPLUS
- (35) Wallace, J; Gastroenterology 1994, V107, P173 CAPLUS
- (36) Wallace, J; Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992, V13, P129 MEDLINE
- (37) Watson; Paxinos 1986

=> d 151 62 all

- L51 ANSWER 62 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:103337 CAPLUS
- DN 130:280248
- TI Increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in **Alzheimer'**s disease brains
- AU Kitamura, Yoshihisa; Shimohama, Shun; Koike, Hideyasu; Kakimura, Jun-Ichi; Matsuoka, Yasuji; Nomura, Yasuyuki; Gebicke-Haerter, Peter J.; Taniguchi, Takashi
- CS Department of Neurobiology, Kyoto Pharmaceutical University, Kyoto, 607-8412, Japan
- SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1999), 254(3), 582-586
 CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X
- PB Academic Press
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 14-10 (Mammalian Pathological Biochemistry) Section cross-reference(s): 1
- AB Recent studies suggest that inflammatory events are assocd. with plaque formation in the brains of patients with **Alzheimer's** disease

(AD). Treatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) of these patients appears to slow the progression of disease. The authors assessed the occurrence of cyclooxygenases (COX-1 and -2) and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. (PPAR.gamma.) in temporal cortex from normal and AD brains using specific antibodies. In AD brains, protein levels of COX-1 were increased in both cytosolic and particulate fractions, and COX-2 protein was also increased in the particulate fraction. PPAR.gamma. level was increased in the cytosolic fraction but not in the particulate fraction. Thus, expression levels of COX-1, COX-2, and PPAR.gamma. may change in AD brains. In addn., several NSAIDs which are also PPAR.gamma. activators, such as indomethacin, inhibited COX-2 expression in glial cells. These results suggest that PPAR.gamma. activators have inhibitory effects on inflammatory events in AD brains. (c) 1999 Academic Press.

ST brain cyclooxygenase peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma
Alzheimer disease

IT Cytoplasm

(cytosol; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with **Alzheimer's** disease)

IT Gene

(expression; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with **Alzheimer'**s disease)

IT Alzheimer's disease

Encephalitis

Neuroglia

(increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

IT Anti-inflammatory agents

(nonsteroidal; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with **Alzheimer's** disease)

IT Brain

(temporal cortex; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with **Alzheimer'**s disease)

IT Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

(.gamma.; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

IT 39391-18-9

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(1 and 2; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with **Alzheimer'**s disease)

IT **50-78-2**, Aspirin 53-86-1, Indomethacin 41598-07-6, PGD2 87893-55-8 123653-11-2, NS398

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with **Alzheimer'**s disease)

RE.CNT 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

(1) Bauer, M; Eur J Biochem 1997, V243, P726 CAPLUS

```
(2) Bonventre, J; Nature 1997, V390, P622 CAPLUS
(3) Chang, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P801 CAPLUS
(4) Clemens, J; Stroke 1996, V27, P527 CAPLUS
(5) Farooqui, A; Neurochem Int 1997, V30, P517 CAPLUS
(6) Forman, B; Cell 1995, V83, P803 CAPLUS
(7) Gattaz, W; Biol Psychiatry 1995, V37, P13 MEDLINE
(8) Guastadisegni, C; FEBS Lett 1997, V413, P314 CAPLUS
(9) Jiang, C; Nature 1998, V391, P82 CAPLUS
(10) Kitamura, Y; Neurosci Lett 1997, V237, P17 CAPLUS
(11) Lehmann, J; J Biol Chem 1997, V272, P3406 CAPLUS
(12) Lehtonen, J; Biochemistry 1996, V35, P9407 CAPLUS
(13) Lukiw, W; J Neurosci Res 1997, V50, P937 CAPLUS
(14) Mangelsdorf, D; Cell 1995, V83, P835 CAPLUS
(15) Mirra, S; Neurology 1991, V41, P479 MEDLINE
(16) Morita, I; J Biol Chem 1995, V270, P10902 CAPLUS
(17) Nogawa, S; J Neurosci 1997, V17, P2746 CAPLUS
(18) Oka, A; NeuroReport 1997, V8, P1161 CAPLUS
(19) Pasinetti, G; Neuroscience 1998, V87, P319 CAPLUS
(20) Ricote, M; Nature 1998, V391, P79 CAPLUS
(21) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
(22) Sanz, O; Neuroscience 1997, V80, P221 CAPLUS
(23) Shimohama, S; J Neural Transm 1990, V30(Suppl), P69
(24) Shimohama, S; J Neurochem 1995, V64, P2629 CAPLUS
(25) Shimohama, S; Neurology 1993, V43, P1407 MEDLINE
(26) Spencer, A; J Biol Chem 1998, V273, P9886 CAPLUS
(27) Stephenson, D; Neurobiol Dis 1996, V3, P51 CAPLUS
(28) Tocco, G; Exp Neurol 1997, V144, P339 CAPLUS
(29) Vane, J; Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1998, V38, P97 CAPLUS
=> d 151 76 all
L51 ANSWER 76 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
     1995:772802 CAPLUS
DN
     123:160855
TI
    Use of thalidomide for treating neurocognitive disorders
IN
    Andrulis, Peter J., Jr.
PA
    Andrulis Pharmaceuticals Corp., USA
    PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
IC
    ICM A61K
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
     Section cross-reference(s): 63
FAN.CNT 1
                    KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ----
                           _____
                                          -----
PΙ
    WO 9517154
                            19950629
                      A2
                                          WO 1994-US14743 19941222
    WO 9517154
                     А3
                            19950713
        W: AU, CA, CN, JP
        RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5434170
                      Α
                           19950718
                                          US 1993-172155
                                                            19931223
    AU 9513751
                      Α1
                            19950710
                                          AU 1995-13751
                                                            19941222
    EP 735874
                      Α1
                           19961009
                                          EP 1995-904954
                                                            19941222
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI US 1993-172155
                           19931223
```

AB A method is disclosed for treating a central nervous system or peripheral nervous system cholinergic deficit state in a mammalian organism in need of such treatment, the method comprising administering to said mammal an amt. of thalidomide effective in the treatment of a cholinergic deficit

19941222

WO 1994-US14743

```
state and for a time sufficient to achieve a suitable blood level to treat
     the cholinergic deficit state. The thalidomide may be administered with
     e.g. a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent. The method of the invention
     may be used to treat e.g. Alzheimer's disease.
     formulations of e.g. thalidomide and ibuprofen are included.
ST
     thalidomide neurocognitive disorder treatment; nervous cholinergic deficit
     disorder treatment thalidomide
     Carboxylic acids, biological studies
IT
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory; thalidomide, with or without other
        agent, for treating neurocognitive disorder)
IT
     Nootropics
     Senescence
        (thalidomide, with or without other agent, for treating neurocognitive
        disorder)
    Mental disorder
ΙT
        (Alzheimer's disease, thalidomide, with or without other
        agent, for treating neurocognitive disorder)
ΙT
     Proteins, specific or class
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (amyloid A4, inhibitors; thalidomide, with or without other agent, for
        treating neurocognitive disorder)
IT
     Lipoproteins
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (apo-, inhibitors; thalidomide, with or without other agent, for
        treating neurocognitive disorder)
ΙT
     Lipoproteins
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (apo-, I, agents; thalidomide, with or without other agent, for
        treating neurocognitive disorder)
IT
     Pharmaceutical dosage forms
        (capsules, thalidomide, with or without other agent, for treating
        neurocognitive disorder)
ΙT
    Nervous system
        (central, cholinergic, disease, deficiency, thalidomide, with or
        without other agent, for treating neurocognitive disorder)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (nonsteroidal, thalidomide, with or without other agent, for treating
        neurocognitive disorder)
IT
    Nervous system
        (peripheral, cholinergic, disease, deficiency, thalidomide, with or
        without other agent, for treating neurocognitive disorder)
ΙT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (steroidal, thalidomide, with or without other agent, for treating
       neurocognitive disorder)
ΙT
    50-35-1, Thalidomide 50-78-2, Aspirin
                                             64-19-7D, Acetic acid,
    aryl derivs., mixts. with thalidomide
                                             79-09-4D, Propionic acid, aryl
    derivs., mixts. with thalidomide
                                      91-40-7D, Fenamic acid, derivs., mixts.
                       92-52-4D, Biphenyl, carboxylic acid derivs., mixts.
    with thalidomide
    with thalidomide
                       167273-63-4
                                     167273-64-5
                                                    167273-65-6
                                                                  167273-66-7
    167273-67-8
                 167273-68-9
                                167273-69-0
                                               167273-70-3
                                                             167273-71-4
    167273-72-5
                  167273-73-6
                                167273-74-7
                                               167273-75-8
                                                             167273-76-9
    167273-77-0 167273-78-1
                                167273-79-2
                                               167273-80-5
                                                             167273-81-6
    167273-82-7
                  167273-83-8
                                167273-84-9
                                               167273-85-0
                                                            167273-86-1
    167273-87-2
                  167273-88-3
                                167273-89-4
                                               167273-90-7
                                                            167273-91-8
    167273-92-9
                 167273-93-0
                                167273-94-1
                                               167273-95-2
                                                            167273-96-3
                  167273-98-5
    167273-97-4
                                167273-99-6
                                               167274-00-2
                                                            167274-01-3
    167274-02-4
                 167274-03-5
                                167274-04-6
                                              167274-05-7
                                                            167274-06-8
    167274-07-9
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (thalidomide, with or without other agent, for treating neurocognitive
       disorder)
```

```
L51 ANSWER 73 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1997:454047 CAPLUS
AN
     127:60626
DN
    Method of delaying onset of Alzheimer's disease symptoms with a
ΤI
     non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or a histamine H2
     receptor-blocking agent
     Breitner, John C. S.; Welsh, Kathleen A.
IN
PA
     Duke University, USA
SO
    U.S., 10 pp.
    CODEN: USXXAM
DТ
    Patent
    English
LΑ
     ICM A61K031-60
TC
     ICS A61K031-615; A61K031-54; A61K031-44; A61K031-425; A61K031-42;
          A61K031-415; A61K031-40; A61K031-38; A61K031-34; A61K031-195;
          A61K031-19
NCL 514570000
    1-11 (Pharmacology)
CC
FAN.CNT 2
                          DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
                 KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
    US 6025395 A 19970701
                     ----
                                       US 1994-228019 19940415
PΤ
                                         US 1997-843217 19970414
PRAI US 1994-228019
                           19940415
    A method is disclosed for preventing or delaying the onset of
    Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders. The
    method involves the administration to individuals at risk of developing
     the disease (or disorder) a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or a
    histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent. The invention also relates to a
    method of treating Alzheimer's disease and related
     neurodegenerative disorders that involves the use of such agents.
ST
    Alzheimer disease NSAID H2 antihistaminic; neurodegenerative
    disease NSAID H2 antihistaminic
ΙT
    Apolipoproteins
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (E, .epsilon.4 or .epsilon.2 allele at locus for; non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for
       preventing, delaying, or treating Alzheimer's disease and
        related neurodegenerative disorders)
IΤ
    Antihistamines
        (H2; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
ΙT
    Nervous system
        (degeneration; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine
       H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
ΙT
    Alzheimer's disease
    Narcotics
    Susceptibility (genetic)
        (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
    Glucocorticoids
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
```

receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating

```
Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
     Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine
        H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
        Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
     Gene, animal
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (.epsilon.4 or .epsilon.2 allele, for apolipoprotein E; non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for
        preventing, delaying, or treating Alzheimer's disease and
        related neurodegenerative disorders)
                                                 22204-53-1, Naproxen
IT
     50-78-2, Aspirin 103-90-2, Acetaminophen
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
        Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
=> d 151 67 all
L51 ANSWER 67 OF 81 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1998:621136 CAPLUS
DN
     129:254974
TТ
     Process for increasing the therapeutic effect and reducing the toxicity of
     drugs, metals, and organic and inorganic compounds
     Scherbinin, Vladimir Viktorovich; Chernyshev, Evgeny Andreevich
IN
     Kuzmin, Konstantin Kuzmich, Russia; Volotovsky, Andrei Vasilievich
PΑ
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LА
     Russian
TC
     ICM A61K047-24
     ICS A61K031-555
     1-4 (Pharmacology)
     Section cross-reference(s): 4, 17, 62, 63
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                  KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                     ____
                                          -----
    WO 9840103 A1 19980917 WO 1997-RU261 19970818
PΤ
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
            AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
             GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
             GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     RU 2104032
                     C1
                           19980210
                                          RU 1997-103218
                                                           19970311
     RU 2104033
                      C1
                           19980210
                                          RU 1997-103219
                                                           19970311
    AU 9739552
                      A1
                                          AU 1997-39552
                           19980929
                                                           19970818
PRAI RU 1997-103218
                      Α
                           19970311
    RU 1997-103219
                      Α
                           19970311
    WO 1997-RU261
                      W
                           19970818
AB
    The invention relates to the field of medicine, and in particular to
    pharmaceutical therapy, and can be used to increase the therapeutic effect
    and to reduce the toxicity of drugs, metals, as well as org. and inorg.
     compds. The embodiment of the invention requires a patient to take in
     addn. to the mentioned above substances, a daily dose of 0.001 - 0.1 \text{ g of}
     1-hydroxygermatrane (germatranol, 1-hydroxy-1-germa-2,8,9-trioxa-5-
```

azabicyclo[3.3.3]undecane) and its derivs. and/or the derivs. of 1-germa-2,8-dioxa-5-azacyclooctane. The organogermanic compds. could be conjugated with commonly known drugs or with fragments of their mols.. The process increases the pharmacol. potency of drugs being used to treat a wide variety of illnesses while reducing their toxicity, and notably the toxicity of org. and inorg. substances and of metals.

ST drug toxicity germatranol organogermanic compd therapy; hydroxygermatrane germadioxaazacyclooctane drug metal toxicity cosmetics; germanium org compd drug toxicity therapy; immunostimulant germanium org compd drug toxicity

IT Glycosides

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(cardiac; potentiation of the rapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by $\operatorname{germanium}$ org. $\operatorname{compds.}$)

IT Cosmetics

(creams; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT Toxicity

(drug; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT Cosmetics

(lotions; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT Antitumor agents

(mammary gland; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT Mammary gland

(neoplasm, inhibitors; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT Drug delivery systems

(ointments, creams; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT Periodontium

(periodontosis; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT Nerve, disease

(polyneuropathy; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium org. compds.)

IT AIDS (disease)

Analgesics

Anti-Alzheimer's agents

Anti-inflammatory agents

Antiarrhythmics

Antibacterial agents

Anticoagulants

Anticonvulsants

Antidotes

Antioxidants

Antitumor agents

Antiulcer agents

Antiviral agents

Cardiovascular agents

Cognition enhancers

Cosmetics

Dentifrices

Drug interactions

Food additives

Human herpesvirus

Human immunodeficiency virus 1

Immunostimulants

Influenza virus

```
Tranquilizers
        (potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium
        org. compds.)
IT
     Heavy metals
     Nitrates, biological studies
     Nitrites
     RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study)
        (potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium
        org. compds.)
ΙT
     Adrenoceptor antagonists
        (.alpha.-; potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by
        germanium org. compds.)
     64-17-5, Ethanol, biological studies
ΙT
                                            7632-00-0
     RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study)
        (potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium
        org. compds.)
IT
     7440-56-4D, Germanium, org. compds., biological studies
                                                               71682-43-4,
     Germatranol 71682-44-5 71682-45-6 71716-22-8 72480-80-9
     88103-02-0
                  88103-03-1 101182-23-4
                                            106224-61-7
                                                         122480-44-8
     213538-70-6 213538-72-8
                                213538-73-9 213538-74-0
                                                            213538-75-1
     213538-76-2 213538-78-4
                                 213538-79-5
                                               213538-80-8
                                                             213538-81-9
     213538-82-0 213538-83-1
                                 213538-84-2
     RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or
     effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); FFD (Food
     or feed use); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium
        org. compds.)
IT
     50-06-6, Phenobarbital, biological studies 50-78-2, Aspirin
     54-42-2, Idoxuridine
                           56-12-2, Aminalon, biological studies
                65-45-2, Salicylamide 119-36-8, Methylsalicylate
     Barbital
     Barbital sodium
                      439-14-5, Diazepam 768-94-5, Amantadine 2898-12-6,
             4076-02-2, Unitiol 5536-17-4, Vidarabin
     Mezapam
                                                           7491-74-9, Piracetam
     30266-58-1, Oxolin 30516-87-1, Azidothymidine
                                                     39322-38-8, Trichopol
     51753-57-2, Phenazepam
                              59277-89-3, Acyclovir
                                                      63585-09-1, Foscarnet
     RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium
        org. compds.)
     67-52-7D, 2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-Pyrimidinetrione, derivs.
IT
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (potentiation of therapeutic effects and toxicity redn. by germanium
        org. compds.)
RE.CNT
              THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE
(1) Asai Germanium Research Institute; FR 2548187 A1 1985 CAPLUS
(2) Asai Germanium Research Institute Co; US 4919917 A 1990 CAPLUS
(3) Gorkovsky Meditsinsky Institut; SU 1555933 Al 1996 CAPLUS
(4) Kakimoto Norihiro; FR 2559488 A1 1985 CAPLUS
(5) Khusainov, R; Voprosy virusologii 1991, V36(1), P63 MEDLINE
(6) Sanwa Kagaku Kenkyusho Co Ltd; EP 0435693 A2 1991 CAPLUS
(7) United Inc; US 4654333 A 1987 CAPLUS
=> e impact
             2
E1
                  IMPACR/BI
E2
             1
                  IMPACRIS/BI
E3
        254082 --> IMPACT/BI
E4
             1
                  IMPACT2/BI
E5
             1
                  IMPACT4/BI
```

Skin preparations (pharmaceutical)

E6

1

IMPACTA/BI

```
1
E7
                   IMPACTABILITY/BI
E8
             2
                   IMPACTABLE/BI
E9
             1
                   IMPACTABRASION/BI
E10
             1
                   IMPACTACTIVATED/BI
E11
             1
                   IMPACTACTOR/BI
E12
                   IMPACTAGE/BI
=> s e3
        254082 IMPACT/BI
L52
=> s 152 and 119
L53
           432 L52 AND L19
=> s 153 and 110
             2 L53 AND L10
=> d 154 1-2
L54 ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2001:762124 CAPLUS
DN
     137:76946
TI
     Outcome in patients with symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid
     artery or intracranial arterial lesions: a meta-analysis of the role of
     baseline characteristics and type of antithrombotic treatment
     Klijn, Catharina J. M.; Kappelle, L. Jaap; Algra, Ale; van Gijn, Jan
ΑU
     University Department of Neurology, University Medical Centre Utrecht,
CS
     Utrecht, Neth.
SO
     Cerebrovascular Diseases (Basel, Switzerland) (2001), 12(3), 228-234
     CODEN: CDISE7; ISSN: 1015-9770
PΒ
     S. Karger AG
DT
     Journal
     English
LA
RE.CNT 52
              THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L54 ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1999:517257 CAPLUS
DN
     132:2562
     Brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact acceleration diffuse brain
     injury coupled with secondary insults
ΑU
     Fei, Zhou; Zhang, Xiang; Yi, Shengyu; Piper, I. R.; Thomson, D.; Miller,
     J. D.
     Xijing Hospital, Xian, 710032, Peop. Rep. China
CS
SO
     Chinese Journal of Traumatology (English Edition) (1999), 2(1), 35-37
     CODEN: CJTRFY; ISSN: 1008-1275
     Chinese Journal of Traumatology (English Edition)
PΒ
DT
     Journal
     English
LA
              THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 11
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
=> d 154 2 all
L54 ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1999:517257 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     132:2562
TТ
     Brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact acceleration diffuse brain
     injury coupled with secondary insults
ΑU
     Fei, Zhou; Zhang, Xiang; Yi, Shengyu; Piper, I. R.; Thomson, D.; Miller,
    Xijing Hospital, Xian, 710032, Peop. Rep. China
CS
```

```
Chinese Journal of Traumatology (English Edition) (1999), 2(1), 35-37
SO
     CODEN: CJTRFY; ISSN: 1008-1275
PB
     Chinese Journal of Traumatology (English Edition)
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
     14-10 (Mammalian Pathological Biochemistry)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2
     To study the changes of brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in a new rodent model
AΒ
     of impact acceleration diffuse brain injury with hypotension and
     hypoxia and the effect of diaspirin cross linked Hb soln. (DCLHb) on brain
     TXA2 and PGI2 levels. Thirty-two male SD rats were randomized into sham,
     head injury alone, head injury with secondary insults and injury with
     insults followed by DCLHb administration groups. Animals were physiol.
     monitored throughout the expt. and the prostanoids were measured via RIA
     (RIA). There were no changes in TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1.alpha. (stable
     metabolites of TXA2 and PGI2) levels in injury alone group while TXB2
     level in secondary insults group elevated significantly and both TXB2 and
     6-keto-PGF1.alpha. levels in injury with insults followed by DCLHb
     administration augmented significantly in comparison with the
     corresponding value of sham at 4 h postimpact. The only increase in TXA2
     level in secondary insults rats suggests that there may be both thrombotic
     episodes and vasoconstriction leading to focal increase in
     micro-circulatory resistance which contributes to a decreased focal
     cerebral blood flow (CBF). And it is hypothesed that DCLHb may
     exert its protective properties through increasing PGI2 prodn. in injured
     brain by affecting CBF and cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP).
ST
     TXA2 PGI2 brain injury hypotension hypoxia; diaspirin cross linked with Hb
     brain injury treatment
ΙT
     Hypotension
     Hypoxia, animal
        (brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact acceleration diffuse
        brain injury coupled with secondary insults in rats)
IΤ
     Circulation
        (cerebral; brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact
        acceleration diffuse brain injury coupled with secondary insults in
        rats)
TΤ
    Hemoglobins
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (diaspirin cross linked with; brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in
        impact acceleration diffuse brain injury coupled with secondary
        insults in rats)
IT
     Brain, disease
    Head
        (injury; brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact acceleration
        diffuse brain injury coupled with secondary insults in rats)
IT
     Prostaglandins
    RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC
     (Process)
        (prostanoids; brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact
        acceleration diffuse brain injury coupled with secondary insults in
        rats)
ΙT
    35121-78-9, PGI2
                      57576-52-0, TXA2
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC
     (Process)
        (brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact acceleration diffuse
       brain injury coupled with secondary insults in rats)
ΙT
    58962-34-8
    RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological
```

```
study, unclassified); MFM (Metabolic formation); BIOL (Biological study);
     FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)
         (brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact acceleration diffuse
        brain injury coupled with secondary insults in rats)
IT
     578-19-8, Diaspirin
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
         (crosslinked with Hb; brain TXA2 and PGI2 levels in impact
        acceleration diffuse brain injury coupled with secondary insults in
RE.CNT
        11
              THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Cole, D; Anesth Analg 1996, V83, P324
(2) Cole, D; Anesthesiology 1993, V78, P335 CAPLUS
(3) Cortbus, F; Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994, V130, P117 MEDLINE
(4) Fei, Z; Chin J Traumatol Eng Ed 1998, V1, P49 CAPLUS
(5) Hamberg, M; Pro Natl Acad Sci (USA) 1974, V71, P3400 CAPLUS
(6) Jones, P; J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994, V6, P4 MEDLINE
(7) Katayama, Y; Adv Neurol 1990, V52, P105 MEDLINE
(8) Marmarou, A; J Neurosurg 1994, V80, P291 MEDLINE
(9) Nishisho, T; Neurosurgery 1996, V39, P950 MEDLINE
(10) Shohami, E; Nuerosurgery 1988, V22, P859 MEDLINE
(11) Weksler, B; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1977, V74, P3922 CAPLUS
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
             52 S E3
                E INDOMETHACIN
T.3
             52 S E3
                E KETOPROFIN
                E KETOPROFEN
L4
             50 S E3
                E TRILISATR
                E TRILISATE
L5
              1 S E3
L6
           1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
             30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L7
           6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
L8
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETAMINOPHEN
L9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
          17725 S L2
L10
L11
          28561 S CNS
L12
             28 S L10 AND L11
                E TRAUMA
L13
          11866 S E3
L14
             68 S L13 AND L10
                E HEAD
L15
          94345 S E3
```

```
L16
             12 S L14 AND L15
                E ISCHEMA
          53069 S E5-E8
L17
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
                E CEREBRAL
          78138 S E3
L19
             14 S L18 AND 19
L20
             66 S L18 AND L19
L21
L22
              2 S L19 AND L12
            211 S L10 AND L19
L23
L24
             66 S L23 AND L17
L25
              0 S L24 NOT L21
              2 S L12 AND L17
L26
L27
          10826 S L9
L28
             46 S L5
             28 S L12 AND L10
L29
                E LUPUS
          11819 S E3
L30
             53 S L30 AND L10
L31
                E ALZHEIMERS
           1977 S E3
L32
L33
              8 S L10 AND L32
                E NSAIDS
           3367 S E3
L34
L35
             36 S L34 AND L17
L36
             28 S L11 AND L12
L37
            685 S L11 AND L17
L38
              2 S L37 AND L10
                E INFLAMMATION
L39
          98265 S E3
           1177 S L39 AND L11
L40
L41
             10 S L40 AND L12
                E PARKINSON
          12980 S E3
L42
L43
             20 S L42 AND L10
           5189 S L7
L44
L45
             28 S L10 AND L12
L46
              4 S L44 AND L42
           4560 S L6
L47
L48
              6 S L47 AND L42
                E NEUROTRAUMA
L49
             28 S L11 AND L10
                E ALZHEIMER
L50
          27161 S E3
L51
             81 S L50 AND L10
                E IMPACT
         254082 S E3
L52
L53
            432 S L52 AND L19
L54
              2 S L53 AND L10
=> s 153 and 127
            0 L53 AND L27
L55
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 15:07:02 ON 15 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:07:15 ON 15 SEP 2003
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E ACETOMINOPHEN
                E NSAID
```

```
L1
              9 S E3
                E ASPIRIN
L2
              52 S E3
                 E INDOMETHACIN
L3
              52 S E3
                 E KETOPROFIN
                 E KETOPROFEN
L4
              50 S E3
                 E TRILISATR
                 E TRILISATE
               1 S E3
L6
            1158 S SALICYLAMIDE
              30 S SODIUM SALICYLATE
L7
L8
            6694 S SALICYLIC ACID
                 E ACETOMINOPHEN
                 E ACETAMINOPHEN
Ь9
            130 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:20:03 ON 15 SEP 2003
L10
          17725 S L2
L11
          28561 S CNS
L12
              28 S L10 AND L11
                 E TRAUMA
L13
          11866 S E3
L14
              68 S L13 AND L10
                 E HEAD
L15
          94345 S E3
L16
             12 S L14 AND L15
                 E ISCHEMA
          53069 S E5-E8
L17
L18
            356 S L17 AND L10
                 E CEREBRAL
          78138 S E3
L19
L20
             14 S L18 AND 19
L21
              66 S L18 AND L19
L22
              2 S L19 AND L12
L23
            211 S L10 AND L19
              66 S L23 AND L17
L24
L25
              0 S L24 NOT L21
L26
              2 S L12 AND L17
L27
          10826 S L9
L28
             46 S L5
L29
             28 S L12 AND L10
                E LUPUS
          11819 S E3
L30
L31
             53 S L30 AND L10
                E ALZHEIMERS
           1977 S E3
L32
L33
              8 S L10 AND L32
                E NSAIDS
L34
           3367 S E3
L35
             36 S L34 AND L17
L36
             28 S L11 AND L12
L37
            685 S L11 AND L17
L38
              2 S L37 AND L10
                E INFLAMMATION
          98265 S E3
L39
L40
           1177 S L39 AND L11
L41
             10 S L40 AND L12
                E PARKINSON
L42
          12980 S E3
L43
             20 S L42 AND L10
```

L44	5189	S	L7		
L45	28	S	L10	AND	L12
L46	4	S	L44	AND	L42
L47	4560	S	L6		
L48	6	S	L47	AND	L42
		Ε	NEUI	ROTRA	AMUA
L49	28	S	L11	AND	L10
		E	ALZI	HEIM	ΞR
L50	27161	S	E3		
L51	81	S	L50	AND	L10
		Ε	IMPA	ACT	
L52	254082	S	E3		
L53	432	S	L52	AND	L19
L54	2	S	L53	AND	L10
L55	0	S	L53	AND	L27
	_				

=>

---Logging off of STN---

=>

Executing the logoff script...

=> LOG Y

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	388.01	446.40
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ENTRY	SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-15.62	-15.62
	13.02	-13.02

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 16:40:48 ON 15 SEP 2003

```
Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x
```

LOGINID:sssptau125rxt

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
* * * * * * * *
                     Welcome to STN International
NEWS 1
                 Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS 2
                 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS 3 Feb 24 PCTGEN now available on STN
NEWS 4 Feb 24 TEMA now available on STN
NEWS 5 Feb 26 NTIS now allows simultaneous left and right truncation
NEWS 6 Feb 26 PCTFULL now contains images
NEWS 7 Mar 04 SDI PACKAGE for monthly delivery of multifile SDI results
NEWS 8 Mar 24 PATDPAFULL now available on STN
NEWS 9 Mar 24 Additional information for trade-named substances without
                 structures available in REGISTRY
NEWS 10 Apr 11 Display formats in DGENE enhanced
NEWS 11
        Apr 14
                MEDLINE Reload
NEWS 12
        Apr 17
                 Polymer searching in REGISTRY enhanced
NEWS 13
        SEP 09
                CA/CAplus records now contain indexing from 1907 to the
NEWS 14 Apr 21
                New current-awareness alert (SDI) frequency in
                 WPIDS/WPINDEX/WPIX
NEWS 15
        Apr 28
                 RDISCLOSURE now available on STN
NEWS 16
        May 05
                Pharmacokinetic information and systematic chemical names
                 added to PHAR
NEWS 17
        May 15
                MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded
NEWS 18
        May 15
                Supporter information for ENCOMPPAT and ENCOMPLIT updated
NEWS 19
                Simultaneous left and right truncation added to WSCA
        May 19
NEWS 20
        May 19
                RAPRA enhanced with new search field, simultaneous left and
                 right truncation
NEWS 21
        Jun 06 Simultaneous left and right truncation added to CBNB
        Jun 06 PASCAL enhanced with additional data
NEWS 22
NEWS 23 Jun 20 2003 edition of the FSTA Thesaurus is now available
NEWS 24 Jun 25 HSDB has been reloaded
NEWS 25 Jul 16 Data from 1960-1976 added to RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 26 Jul 21
                Identification of STN records implemented
                Polymer class term count added to REGISTRY
NEWS 27
        Jul 21
NEWS 28 Jul 22
                INPADOC: Basic index (/BI) enhanced; Simultaneous Left and
                Right Truncation available
NEWS 29
        AUG 05
                New pricing for EUROPATFULL and PCTFULL effective
                August 1, 2003
NEWS 30
        AUG 13
                Field Availability (/FA) field enhanced in BEILSTEIN
NEWS 31
                PATDPAFULL: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
        AUG 15
                 September 2003
                PCTGEN: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
NEWS 32
        AUG 15
                September 2003
NEWS 33
        AUG 15
                RDISCLOSURE: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                September 2003
NEWS 34
        AUG 15
                TEMA: one FREE connect hour, per account, in
                September 2003
NEWS 35
        AUG 18
                Data available for download as a PDF in RDISCLOSURE
NEWS 36
        AUG 18
                Simultaneous left and right truncation added to PASCAL
NEWS 37
        AUG 18
                FROSTI and KOSMET enhanced with Simultaneous Left and Right
                Truncation
```

```
1998:605885 CAPLUS
AN
     129:339797
DN
ΤI
     Influence of aspirin on nerve injury of experimental cerebral
     ischemia in rabbits
     Liu, Shi-Xiang; Hou, Jing-Bian; Yang, Qing-Zhou; Zhang, Jia-Lin; Huang,
ΑU
     Li-Chun; Liang, Yan
     Dep. Neurol., Kunming Gen. Hosp., Kumming, 650032, Peop. Rep. China
CS
     Zhongguo Bingli Shengli Zazhi (1997), 13(2), 162-164
SO
     CODEN: ZBSZEB; ISSN: 1000-4718
     Jinan Daxue
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     Chinese
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
AΒ
     Platelet play an important role in cerebral ischemial nerve
     injury. Aspirin (ASA) had been used to treat and prevent stroke in
     clinic. 30 Rabbits were randomly divided into A, B and C groups. In
     group A ASA was given orally at a daily dosage of 15 mg/kg per rabbit for
     5 days before cerebral ischemia; group B
     cerebral ischemia without giving ASA, and group C was
     normal rabbits as controls. The cerebral ischemial model was
     produced by occluding bilateral carotid arteries and bleeding from femoral
     artery. The results indicated that there was an obvious decrease of
     platelet aggregation and TXA2 and had no significance changes in free
     radicals increasing and Ca2+ rising from cerebral tissue in
     group A. The cerebral edema of group A was less severe than
     group B. It seemed that ASA had a protective effect on the nerve injury
     of cerebral ischemia. The derangement of ASA,
     platelet, free radicals and calcium ions interrelation and their
     significance on the nerve injury should be further studied.
ST
     aspirin nerve injury brain ischemia TXA2
IT
     Brain, disease
        (cerebral cortex, ischemia; influence of aspirin on
        nerve injury of exptl. cerebral ischemia in
        rabbits)
IT
     Platelet aggregation inhibitors
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
IT
     Nerve, disease
        (injury; influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl.
        cerebral ischemia in rabbits)
ΙT
     Cytoprotective agents
        (neuroprotectants; influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl.
        cerebral ischemia in rabbits)
     50-78-2, Aspirin
IT
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
     57576-52-0, Thromboxane A2
ΙT
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (influence of aspirin on nerve injury of exptl. cerebral
        ischemia in rabbits)
```

```
AN
     1992:504057 CAPLUS
DN
     117:104057
ΤI
     Intrathecal injection of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid
     and indometacin depresses C fiber-evoked activity in the rat thalamus and
     spinal cord
ΑU
     Jurna, Ilmar; Spohrer, Birgit; Bock, Rudolf
CS
     Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Saarlandes, Homburg/Saar, D-6650, Germany
     Pain (1992), 49(2), 249-56
SO
     CODEN: PAINDB; ISSN: 0304-3959
DT
     Journal
LА
     English
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
AΒ
     It was aimed to assess if intrathecal (i.t.) injections of
     acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid depress C-fiber-evoked activity in
     the sensory part of the nociceptive system. In rats under urethane
     anesthesia, activity was elicited in single neurons in the dorsomedial
     part of the ventral nucleus (VDM) of the thalamus and in ascending axons
     of the spinal cord by supramaximal elec. stimulation of the sural nerve.
     Acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid injected i.t. significantly
     reduced the activity evoked in thalamic neurons. The max. depression
     amounted to about 50\% of the activity evoked in the controls and was
     produced by acetylsalicylic acid at a dose of 50 .mu.g (0.28 .mu.mol)/rat
     and by salicylic acid at a dose of 37.5 .mu.g (0.27 .mu.mol)/rat.
     Indometacin injected i.t. also reduced C-fiber-evoked activity in the
     thalamus in a dose-dependent fashion, 100 .mu.g producing a 50%
                 Salicylic acid (37.5 .mu.g/rat, i.t.) depressed
     C-fiber-evoked activity in ascending axons but had no effect on A.beta.
     fiber-evoked activity. It is concluded that i.t. injection of
     acetylsalicylic acid selectively inhibits nociceptive impulse transmission
     in the spinal cord by an action of the salicylic acid moiety. It is
     possible that prostaglandins are involved in the central action of
     salicylic acid.
ST
     C fiber thalamus spinal cord analgesic; acetylsalicylate C fiber thalamus
     spinal cord; salicylate C fiber thalamus spinal cord; indomethacin C fiber
     thalamus spinal cord
IΤ
     Spinal cord
        (C-fiber-evoked activity in, acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids effect
        on, analgesic mechanism in relation to)
ΙT
     Prostaglandins
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (in central analgesic action of salicylic acid)
IT
     Analgesics
        (intrathecal, C-fiber-evoked activity inhibition by, in
        thalamus and spinal cord, mechanism of)
IT
        (C-fiber, acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids effect on, of thalamus
        and spinal cord, analgesic mechanism in relation to)
ΙT
        (nociceptive, axon, acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids effect on, of
        thalamus and spinal cord, analgesic mechanism in relation to)
TT
     Brain
        (thalamus, C-fiber-evoked activity in, acetylsalicylic and salicylic
        acids effect on, analgesic mechanism in relation to)
IT
     50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 53-86-1, Indomethacin
                                                             69-72-7,
     Salicylic acid, biological studies
```

(intrathecal, C-fiber-evoked activity inhibition by, in

thalamus and spinal cord, mechanism of)

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

```
AN
     1981:561869 CAPLUS
DN
     95:161869
ΤI
     A study on constrictor responses of dog coronary arteries to
     acetylsalicylic acid
     Sakanashi, M.; Araki, H.; Furukawa, T.; Rokutanda, M.; Yonemura, K.
ΑU
CS
     Med. Sch., Kumamoto Univ., Kumamoto, 860, Japan
SO
     Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1981), 252(1),
     86-96
     CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
CC
     1-4 (Pharmacodynamics)
GI
```

AB In isolated and perfused dog hearts an intracoronary injection of acetylsalicylic acid (I) [50-78-2] (10 mg) decreased coronary blood flow concomitant with diminution of myocardial contractile force, but did not change heart rate. Contractions were produced in isolated dog coronary arterial strips by I (10-4 M) and these were significantly inhibited by Ca2+-free soln., diltiazem, nifedipine, phospholipase A2, arachidonate, and prostaglandin E1. Apparently, I at a high dose produces coronary arterial contraction probably through inhibition of intravascular synthesis of vasodilating prostaglandins.

ST acetylsalicylate coronary artery contraction; prostaglandin acetylsalicylate coronary artery contraction

IT Prostaglandins

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(coronary artery contraction from acetylsalicylic acid in relation to)

IT Artery

(coronary, contraction of, from aspirin, prostaglandins in relation to)

IT 50-78-2

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(coronary artery contraction by, prostaglandin in relation to)

```
1979:36972 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     90:36972
ΤI
     Entry of protein into cerebral ventricles during ventriculo-cisternal
     perfusion and the administration of anti-inflammatory agents
ΑU
     Haywood, J. R.; Vogh, B. P.
CS
     Dep. Pharmacol Ther., Univ. Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
SO
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1978), 30(6), 1621-3
     CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
DT
     Journal
     English
LА
CC
     13-13 (Mammalian Biochemistry)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
AΒ
     During brain ventriculo-cisternal perfusion (VCP) in cats, entry of
     protein into the ventricles was stable over 30-150 min, after which the
     rate increased up to the end of the exptl. period (330 min). When the VCP
     procedures involved increased trauma to meningeal tissues, e.g., by using
     a blunted needle, the early and late stable mean rate of influx was higher
     and probably more direct leakage occurred due to the invasive technique
     itself. Gentamicin, tobramycin, acetylsalicylic acid (15-30 mg/kg i.v. or
     200 .mu.M intrathecally), indomethacin (3.4 .mu.M), and
     meclofenamic acid (1.7 .mu.M) all failed to reduce the protein entry, but
     dexamethasone given i.v. at the beginning of perfusion (0.3 mg/kg, i.v.)
     and in repeated doses (0.15 mg/kg/h) lowered the initial rate of protein
     entry and markedly attenuated the subsequent rise in protein influx.
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein entry ventricle; antiinflammatory
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein influx; dexamethasone
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein influx; brain ventricle protein
     entry perfusion
IT
     Proteins
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (brain ventricle influx of, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
ΙT
     Cerebrospinal fluid
        (protein entry into, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (protein influx into brain ventricles in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion
        response to)
ΙT
     Brain
        (ventricle, protein entry into, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
     50-02-2 50-78-2 53-86-1
                                 644-62-2
                                            1403-66-3 32986-56-4
```

IT

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(protein influx into brain ventricles in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion response to)

```
=> file reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
```

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:17:29 ON 29 SEP 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 28 SEP 2003 HIGHEST RN 594810-89-6 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 28 SEP 2003 HIGHEST RN 594810-89-6

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2003

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. See HELP PROPERTIES for more information. See STNote 27, Searching Properties in the CAS Registry File, for complete details: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/STN/STNOTES/stnotes27.pdf

=>	е	nsaids			
E1			4		NSAH9/BI
E2			9		NSAID/BI
E3			0	>	NSAIDS/BI
E4			1		NSAN/BI
E5			1		NSANI/BI
Еб			1		NSANIDI/BI
E7			1		NSANIDINE/BI
E8			2		NSANT1/BI
E9			6		NSAP1/BI
E10			16		NSB/BI
E11	-		2		NSB1/BI
E12	2		1		NSB105/BI
=>	е	nsaid	_		
E1			2		NSAF/BI
E2			4		NSAH9/BI
E3			9	>	
E4			1		NSAN/BI
E5			1		NSANI/BI
E6			1		NSANIDI/BI
E7			1		NSANIDINE/BI
E8			2		NSANT1/BI
E9 E10			6		NSAP1/BI
E11			16		NSB/BI
E12			2 1		NSB1/BI
⊥⊥∠	•		T		NSB105/BI

=> s e3

L2 9 NSAID/BI

```
L2 ANSWER 9 OF 9 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
```

RN 204298-06-6 REGISTRY

CN DNA (rat liver NSAID-regulated gene protein-specifying cDNA 594-nucleic acid) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 8: PN: WO0138579 PAGE: 13 claimed DNA

FS NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEOLINK

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 10.92 11.13

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:18:24 ON 29 SEP 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 29 Sep 2003 VOL 139 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 Sep 2003 (20030928/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

```
=> e nsaids
E1
             1
                    NSAID5/BI
E2
             1
                   NSAIDH/BI
E3
          3396 --> NSAIDS/BI
E4
             3
                   NSAIDSS/BI
E5
             1
                   NSAIFA/BI
E6
             1
                   NSAIFD/BI
E7
             2
                   NSAIIDS/BI
E8
             1
                   NSAIO/BI
Ε9
            6
                   NSAIS/BI
E10
             1
                   NSAISS/BI
```

```
E11
             2
                   NSAIW/BI
E12
             1
                   NSAJDS/BI
=> s e3
          3396 NSAIDS/BI
=> s 11
L4
         17770 L1
=> e intrathecaly
F.1
          1682
                   INTRATHECALLY/BI
E2
             1
                   INTRATHECALTY/BI
E3
             1 --> INTRATHECALY/BI
E4
                   INTRATHECHAL/BI
             1
E5
             1
                   INTRATHECOL/BI
E6
             1
                   INTRATHEKAL/BI
E7
             1
                   INTRATHELIAL/BI
E8
             1
                   INTRATHEORY/BI
E9
             4
                   INTRATHERAPEUTIC/BI
E10
             6
                   INTRATHERAPY/BI
E11
             6
                   INTRATHERM/BI
E12
             1
                   INTRATHERMOCLINE/BI
=> s e1-e3
          1682 INTRATHECALLY/BI
             1 INTRATHECALTY/BI
             1 INTRATHECALY/BI
L5
          1682 (INTRATHECALLY/BI OR INTRATHECALTY/BI OR INTRATHECALY/BI)
=> s 13 and 15
L6
             6 L3 AND L5
=> d 16 1-6
     ANSWER 1 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2003:122594 CAPLUS
DN
     139:62895
     Involvement of serotonin mechanisms in the antinociceptive effect of
     S(+)-ketoprofen
     Diaz-Reval, M. Irene; Ventura-Martinez, Rosa; Deciga-Campos, Myrna;
ΑU
     Terron, Jose A.; Cabre, Francesc; Lopez-Munoz, Francisco J.
     Cinvestav-IPN, Departamento de Farmacobiologia, Cinvestav-IPN, Mexico,
CS
     C.P. 14330, Mex.
     Drug Development Research (2002), 57(4), 187-192
SO
     CODEN: DDREDK; ISSN: 0272-4391
PΒ
     Wiley-Liss, Inc.
DT
     Journal
     English
RE.CNT 31
              THERE ARE 31 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 2 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L6
ΑN
     2003:79511 CAPLUS
DN
     139:30426
ΤI
     Carbachol interactions with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
ΑU
     Miranda, H. F.; Sierralta, F.; Pinardi, G.
CS
     Pharmacology Program, ICBM, Faculty of Medicine, University of Chile,
     Santiago, 7, Chile
SO
     Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology (2002), 80(12), 1173-1179
     CODEN: CJPPA3; ISSN: 0008-4212
PΒ
     National Research Council of Canada
DΤ
     Journal
```

```
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 37
              THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L6
     ANSWER 3 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     2002:417314 CAPLUS
DN
     138:11228
TΙ
     Paracetamol exerts a spinal, tropisetron-reversible, antinociceptive
     effect in an inflammatory pain model in rats
     Alloui, Abdelkrim; Chassaing, Claude; Schmidt, Jeannot; Ardid, Denis;
     Dubray, Claude; Cloarec, Alix; Eschalier, Alain
CS
     Faculte de Medecine, Laboratoire de Pharmacologie Medicale, EMI INSERM/UdA
     9904, Clermont-Ferrand, 63001, Fr.
SO
     European Journal of Pharmacology (2002), 443(1-3), 71-77
     CODEN: EJPHAZ; ISSN: 0014-2999
PB
     Elsevier Science B.V.
     Journal
DT
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 37
              THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
Ь6
    ANSWER 4 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     2001:695300 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     136:31578
     Interactions of prazosin with non-steroidal anti- inflammatory drugs
ΤI
    Miranda, H. F.; Pinardi, G.
ΑU
CS
     Pharmacology Program, ICBM, Faculty of Medicine, University of Chile,
SO
     Pharmacology Reviews and Communications (2001), 11(3), 253-262
     CODEN: PHRCF6; ISSN: 1028-8945
    Harwood Academic Publishers
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
RE.CNT 40
              THERE ARE 40 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
    ANSWER 5 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L6
     1995:932070 CAPLUS
AN
     124:21986
DN
     Intrathecal steroids to reduce pain after lumbar disk surgery: A
TΙ
    double-blind, placebo-controlled prospective study
    Langmayr, Johann J.; Obwegeser, Alois A.; Schwarz, Andreas B.; Laimer,
ΑU
    Ilse; Ulmer, Hanno; Ortler, Martin
CS
    Universitaetsklinik Neurochirurgie, Innsbruck, 6020, Austria
SO
    Pain (1995), 62(3), 357-61
    CODEN: PAINDB; ISSN: 0304-3959
PB
    Elsevier
DT
    Journal
LΑ
    English
L6
    ANSWER 6 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
ΑN
    1995:453105 CAPLUS
    122:256081
DN
ΤI
    Central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
    and paracetamol: experimental studies in the rat
ΑU
    Bjoerkman, Roland
CS
    Department of Pharmacology, University of Gothenburg, Goeteborg, Swed.
SO
    Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, Supplementum (1995), 103, 44pp.
    CODEN: AASXAP; ISSN: 0515-2720
```

PB

DT

LΑ

Munksgaard

Journal

English

=> d 16 5 all

- L6 ANSWER 5 OF 6 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1995:932070 CAPLUS
- DN 124:21986
- TI Intrathecal steroids to reduce pain after lumbar disk surgery: A double-blind, placebo-controlled prospective study
- AU Langmayr, Johann J.; Obwegeser, Alois A.; Schwarz, Andreas B.; Laimer, Ilse; Ulmer, Hanno; Ortler, Martin
- CS Universitaetsklinik Neurochirurgie, Innsbruck, 6020, Austria
- SO Pain (1995), 62(3), 357-61 CODEN: PAINDB; ISSN: 0304-3959
- PB Elsevier
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 2-4 (Mammalian Hormones)
- This double-blind, placebo-controlled prospective study investigated AB whether corticosteroids (beta-methasone) influence residual radicular pain after lumbar disk surgery. The study population consisted of 26 patients undergoing surgery for a herniated lumbar disk at our University Neurosurgical Department. Thirteen patients received beta-methasone intrathecally prior to wound closure, and 13- patients received normal saline. Main outcome measures were pain intensity graded on a 100-mm visual analog pain scale (VAS) and consumption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDs). Both patient groups had comparable presurgical findings and pain intensity level (55 mm and 54 mm, resp., on a 100-mm VAS). After surgery, residual pain declined gradually in the placebo group (mean 39, 29, 24, 20 mm on days 1-4; 10 mm on day 8) and abruptly in the corticosteroid group (mean 15, 15, 11, 8, mm on days 1-4; 5 mm on day 8). Anal. of variance (ANOVA) showed a highly significant influence of time (P<0.001), a significant influence of steroid application (P = 0.014) and interaction between time and application of steroids (P = 0.042). Mean daily consumption of NSAIDs did not differ significantly in either group: 124 mg in the treatment vs. 150 mg in the placebo group (P > 0.25). At follow-up after 6 mo, residual radicular pain was rated equally by both groups (4 mm in the treatment vs. 5 mm in the placebo group, P > 0.5). Intrathecal application of steroids provides short-lasting, statistically significant pain redn. after lumbar disk surgery. Benefits of intrathecal steroids are probably outweighed by the risks assocd. with violation of the dural barrier.
- ST steroid lumbar disk surgery pain
- IT Pain
 - Surgery

(intrathecal steroids to reduce pain after lumbar disk surgery in humans)

IT Spinal column

(lumbar intervertebral disk, intrathecal steroids to reduce pain after lumbar disk surgery in humans)

IT 378-44-9, Beta-methasone

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(intrathecal steroids to reduce pain after lumbar disk surgery in humans)

=> d 16 6 all

```
AN 1995:453105 CAPLUS
```

- DN 122:256081
- TI Central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol: experimental studies in the rat
- AU Bjoerkman, Roland
- CS Department of Pharmacology, University of Gothenburg, Goeteborg, Swed.
- SO Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, Supplementum (1995), 103, 44pp. CODEN: AASXAP; ISSN: 0515-2720
- PB Munksgaard
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-11 (Pharmacology)
- AΒ These studies were undertaken to investigate the site and nature of the antinociceptive effect of ${\tt NSAIDs}$ (Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs) and paracetamol in the central nervous system (CNS). Different nociceptive test models were employed: the tail-flick and hot-plate tests (thermoreceptors), the writhing test (visceral chemoreceptors) the "scratching, biting, licking" (SBL) behavior and the colorectal distension test (mechanoreceptors). Drugs were given i.p., intracerebroventricularly (i.c.v.), intrathecally (i.t.) or as local injection via cannulae implanted stereotactically. Nerve destruction was made by local injection of the neurotoxin 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine (5,7-DHT). Whole brain and spinal cord contents of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5-HIAA) were analyzed by high pressure liq. chromatog. (HPLC). Injections of diclofenac induced antinociception in visceral pain models (writhing test, colorectal distension test), but not in two models of somatosensory pain (tail-flick and hot-plate test). The antinociceptive effect of diclofenac (i.p., i.c.v., or i.t.) was reversed by i.p. naloxone. Naloxone also reversed the effect of diclofenac injected locally into thalamic and hypothalamic areas involved in pain transmission as well as in n. paragigantocellularis or n. raphe magnus. In addn., chem. destruction of the n. raphe region attenuated the antinociceptive effect of diclofenac. Inhibition of serotonergic transmission by pretreatment with methiothepin, ritanserin, parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA) or 5,7-DHT also reduced the antinociceptive effect of diclofenac in a visceral pain model. Pretreatment with diclofenac or ibuprofen blocked pain behavior (SBL) after activation of excitatory amino acid receptors of the NMDA type, but not pain behavior after activation of AMPA or substance P (SP) receptors. Paracetamol inhibited hyperalgesia after both NMDA and SP. The antinociceptive effects of diclofenac, ibuprofen and paracetamol were reversed by L-arginine, but not by D-arginine. The antinociceptive effect of diclofenac involves a central nervous component which may be elicited from several defined areas in the CNS. Part of the antinociceptive effect seems to be mediated by descending inhibitory opioid, serotonin and/or other neurotransmitter systems interfering with visceral pain impulse traffic at the spinal level. NSAIDs and paracetamol interfere with nociception assocd. with spinal NMDA receptor activation. effect involves an inhibitory action on spinal nitric oxide (NO) mechanisms. Possibly, the supraspinal antinociceptive effect of NSAIDs may be explained by an analogous action.
- ST NSAID paracetamol analgesia CNS site mechanism
- IT Analgesics
 - Inflammation inhibitors
 - (central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol)
- IT Nervous system
 - (central, central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol)
- IT Receptors
 - RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (glutamatergic, methyl-D-aspartate-binding, in central antinociceptive

```
effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol)
ΙT
     Neurohormones
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (neurotransmitters, in central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol)
IT
     53-86-1, Indomethacin 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate 103-90-2, Paracetamol
     15307-79-6, Diclofenac sodium 22204-53-1, Naproxen
                                                            36322-90-4,
     Piroxicam 51146-56-6 51146-57-7, R(-)-Ibuprofen
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory
        drugs and paracetamol)
IT
     10102-43-9, Nitric oxide, biological studies
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (in central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory
        drugs and paracetamol)
=> s 14 and 15
L7
             3 L4 AND L5
=> d 17 1-3
L7
     ANSWER 1 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1994:289642 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
     120:289642
ΤI
     Intrathecal acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin are not analgesic for a
     supramaximal stimulus
ΑU
     Antognini, Joseph F.
CS
     Dep. Anesthesiol., Univ. California, Davis, CA, USA
SO
     Anesthesia & Analgesia (Baltimore, MD, United States) (1993), 76(5),
     1079-82
     CODEN: AACRAT; ISSN: 0003-2999
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
L7
     ANSWER 2 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1985:589740 CAPLUS
DN
     103:189740
ΤI
     Acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and morphine inhibit behavior responses
     to intrathecally administered substance P or capsaicin
ΑU
     Hunskaar, Steinar; Fasmer, Ole Bernt; Hole, Kjell
     Dep. Physiol., Univ. Bergen, Bergen, N-5000, Norway
CS
SO
     Life Sciences (1985), 37(19), 1835-41
     CODEN: LIFSAK; ISSN: 0024-3205
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
    ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L7
     1979:36972 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     90:36972
ΤI
     Entry of protein into cerebral ventricles during ventriculo-cisternal
     perfusion and the administration of anti-inflammatory agents
ΑU
     Haywood, J. R.; Vogh, B. P.
CS
     Dep. Pharmacol Ther., Univ. Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
SO
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1978), 30(6), 1621-3
     CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
DT
     Journal
LΑ
    English
```

```
ANSWER 3 OF 3 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
L7
AN
     1979:36972 CAPLUS
DN
     90:36972
ΤI
     Entry of protein into cerebral ventricles during ventriculo-cisternal
     perfusion and the administration of anti-inflammatory agents
     Haywood, J. R.; Vogh, B. P.
ΑU
     Dep. Pharmacol Ther., Univ. Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
CS
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1978), 30(6), 1621-3
SO
     CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
DT
     Journal
     English
LΑ
CC
     13-13 (Mammalian Biochemistry)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
     During brain ventriculo-cisternal perfusion (VCP) in cats, entry of
AΒ
     protein into the ventricles was stable over 30-150 min, after which the
     rate increased up to the end of the exptl. period (330 min). When the VCP
     procedures involved increased trauma to meningeal tissues, e.g., by using
     a blunted needle, the early and late stable mean rate of influx was higher
     and probably more direct leakage occurred due to the invasive technique
     itself. Gentamicin, tobramycin, acetylsalicylic acid (15-30 mg/kg i.v. or
     200 .mu.M intrathecally), indomethacin (3.4 .mu.M), and
     meclofenamic acid (1.7 .mu.M) all failed to reduce the protein entry, but
     dexamethasone given i.v. at the beginning of perfusion (0.3 mg/kg, i.v.)
     and in repeated doses (0.15 \text{ mg/kg/h}) lowered the initial rate of protein
     entry and markedly attenuated the subsequent rise in protein influx.
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein entry ventricle; antiinflammatory
ST
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein influx; dexamethasone
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein influx; brain ventricle protein
     entry perfusion
TΤ
     Proteins
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (brain ventricle influx of, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
ΙT
     Cerebrospinal fluid
        (protein entry into, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (protein influx into brain ventricles in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion
        response to)
IT
     Brain
        (ventricle, protein entry into, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
     50-02-2 50-78-2
ΙT
                       53-86-1
                                 644-62-2
                                            1403-66-3
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (protein influx into brain ventricles in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion
        response to)
=> e intraventicularly
                  INTRAVENT/BI
             1
E2
            22
                   INTRAVENTICULAR/BI
E3
            6 --> INTRAVENTICULARLY/BI
E4
             1
                   INTRAVENTION/BI
E5
            19
                   INTRAVENTRAL/BI
E6
             1
                   INTRAVENTRALLY/BI
E7
             1
                   INTRAVENTRI/BI
E8
             7.
                   INTRAVENTRICALLY/BI
E9
             4
                   INTRAVENTRICLE/BI
E10
             1
                   INTRAVENTRICUIAR/BI
E11
             1
                  INTRAVENTRICULALR/BI
E12
          5324
                  INTRAVENTRICULAR/BI
```

```
22 INTRAVENTICULAR/BI
              6 INTRAVENTICULARLY/BI
L8
             28 (INTRAVENTICULAR/BI OR INTRAVENTICULARLY/BI)
=> s 18 and 14
              0 L8 AND L4
=> e coranary
              1
E1
                    CORANAPHENES/BI
E2
              1
                    CORANARIUM/BI
              2 --> CORANARY/BI
E3
E4
             5
                    CORANATE/BI
E5
             12
                    CORAND/BI
E6
             6
                    CORANDOMIZATION/BI
            15
                    CORANDOMIZED/BI
E7
                   CORANDONI/BI
E8
             1
                  CORANDS/BI
            11
E9
             1 CORANE/BI
1 CORANENE/BI
E10
E11
E12
              1
                   CORANF/BI
=> e coronary
              2
E1
                  CORONARUM/BI
E2
              1
                   CORONARVIRUS/BI
          50167 --> CORONARY/BI
E3
            1
                    CORONARYARTERY/BI
              1
                    CORONARYDILATATORY/BI
E6
             3
                   CORONARYDILATING/BI
            1 CORONARYDILATORS/BI
1 CORONARYHEARTDISEASE/BI
1 CORONARYR/BI
1 CORONARYRESISTANT/BI
1 CORONARYSINUS/BI
1 CORONARYSYNDROME/BI
E7
E.8
E9
E10
E11
E12
=> s e3
L10
       50167 CORONARY/BI
=> s 110 and 14
     646 L10 AND L4
=> e injection
E1
              6
                    INJECTIOIN/BI
E2
              1
                   INJECTIOION/BI
E3
      420947 --> INJECTION/BI
E4
            1
                   INJECTION2/BI
E5
            10
                   INJECTIONABLE/BI
E6
            13
                   INJECTIONAL/BI
E7
             2
                   INJECTIONALLY/BI
E8
            1
                   INJECTIONAN/BI
E9
            1
                   INJECTIONAND/BI
E10
            2
                   INJECTIONCOOKING/BI
E11
             1
                    INJECTIONDIODES/BI
                  INJECTIONE/BI
E12
            10
=> s e3
L12 420947 INJECTION/BI
=> s 111 and 112
L13
            23 L11 AND L12
=> d 113 10-23
```

- L13 ANSWER 10 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1999:228739 CAPLUS
- DN 131:53782
- TI Production of Prostanoids and Nitric Oxide by Infarcted Heart in Situ and the Effect of Aspirin
- AU Yamamoto, Tadahiko; Cohen, Anna M.; Kakar, N. Rani; Yamamoto, Masako; Johnson, Paul E.; Cho, Y. Kelly; Bing, Richard J.
- CS Department of Experimental Cardiology, Huntington Medical Research Institutes, Pasadena, CA, 91101, USA
- SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1999), 257(2), 488-493
 - CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X
- PB Academic Press
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 31 THERE ARE 31 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L13 ANSWER 11 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:610470 CAPLUS
- DN 130:10440
- TI Low-molecular-weight heparins in non-ST-segment elevation ischemia: the ESSENCE trial
- AU Cohen, Marc; Demers, Christine; Gurfinkel, Enrique P.; Turpie, Alexander G. G.; Fromell, Gregg J.; Goodman, Shaun; Langer, Anatoly; Califf, Robert M.; Fox, Keith A. A.; Premmereur, Jerome; Bigonzi, Frederique
- CS Division of Cardiology, Hahnemann Division, Allegheny University of the Health Sciences, Philadelphia, PA, 19102-1192, USA
- SO American Journal of Cardiology (1998), 82(5B), 19L-24L CODEN: AJCDAG; ISSN: 0002-9149
- PB Excerpta Medica, Inc.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 25 THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L13 ANSWER 12 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:466083 CAPLUS
- DN 129:188157
- TI Intravenous administration of the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor antagonist 7E3 induces reperfusion of an acute thrombotic occlusion of the canine coronary artery
- AU Shetler, Timothy J.; Bailey, Blanche D.; Jakubowski, Joseph A.; Jackson, Charles V.
- CS Lilly Research Laboratories, Cardiovascular Research Division, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, IN, 46285-0524, USA
- SO Thrombosis Research (1998), 90(2), 95-100 CODEN: THBRAA; ISSN: 0049-3848
- PB Elsevier Science Inc.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- RE.CNT 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
- L13 ANSWER 13 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:164133 CAPLUS
- DN 128:266004
- TI Enhancement of tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis and prevention of reocclusion by combination with a humanized anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa monoclonal antibody, YM337, in a rhesus monkey model of coronary thrombosis

- AU Kawasaki, Tomihisa; Sato, Kazuo; Suzuki, Kenichi; Sakai, Yumiko; Taniuchi, Yuta; Kaku, Seiji; Yano, Shinya; Inagaki, Osamu; Tomioka, Kenichi; Masuho, Yasuhiko; Yanagisawa, Isao; Takenaka, Toichi
- CS Institute Drug Discovery Research, Yamanouchi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Tsukuba, 305, Japan
- SO Thrombosis and Haemostasis (1998), 79(3), 663-667 CODEN: THHADQ; ISSN: 0340-6245
- PB F. K. Schattauer Verlagsgesellschaft mbH
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 14 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1997:567812 CAPLUS
- DN 127:214894
- TI A comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin with unfractionated heparin for unstable **coronary** artery disease
- AU Cohen, Marc; Demers, Christine; Gurfinkel, Enrique P.; Turpie, Alexander G. G.; Fromell, Gregg J.; Goodman, Shaun; Langer, Anatoly; Califf, Robert M.; Fox, Keith A. A.; Premmereur, Jerome; Bigonzi, Frederique
- CS Division of Cardiology, Allegheny University Hospitals-Hahnemann Division, Philadelphia, PA, 19102, USA
- SO New England Journal of Medicine (1997), 337(7), 447-452 CODEN: NEJMAG; ISSN: 0028-4793
- PB Massachusetts Medical Society
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 15 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1995:843056 CAPLUS
- DN 123:275572
- TI A new animal model of **coronary** thrombosis and effects of antithrombotic agents
- AU Zhang, Weidong; Wang, Peng; Chen, Zhan; Fan, Yaming
- CS Anzhen Hospital, Beijing, 100029, Peop. Rep. China
- SO Chinese Medical Journal (Beijing, English Edition) (1995), 108(5), 370-2 CODEN: CMJODS; ISSN: 0366-6999
- PB Chinese Medical Association
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 16 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1995:499714 CAPLUS
- DN 122:255894
- TI Comparative real-time effects on platelet adhesion and aggregation under flowing conditions of in vivo aspirin, heparin, and monoclonal antibody fragment against glycoprotein IIb-IIIa
- AU Turner, Nancy A.; Moake, Joel L.; Kamat, Suraj G.; Schafer, Andrew I.; Kleiman, Neal S.; Jordan, Robert; McIntire, Larry V.
- CS Cox Laboratory for Biomedical Engineering, Rice University, Houston, TX, 77251, USA
- SO Circulation (1995), 91(5), 1354-62 CODEN: CIRCAZ; ISSN: 0009-7322
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 17 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1994:153339 CAPLUS
- DN 120:153339
- TI Combined effect of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist DV-7028 and aspirin or heparin on **coronary** cyclic flow reductions in dogs
- AU Tanaka, Tsuyoshi; Morishima, Yoshiyuki; Watanabe, Kazuo; Shibutani, Tomoko; Yasuoka, Megumi; Shibano, Toshiro

- CS Explor. Res. Lab. II, Daiichi Pharm. Co. Ltd., Tokyo, 134, Japan
- SO Cardiovascular Research (1993), 27(7), 1374-9 CODEN: CVREAU; ISSN: 0008-6363
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 18 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1993:52101 CAPLUS
- DN 118:52101
- TI Hirudin and sulotroban improve **coronary** blood flow after reperfusion induced by the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in a canine model of **coronary** artery thrombosis
- AU Martin, Ulrich; Sponer, Gisbert; Strein, Klaus
- CS Dep. Pharmacol., Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Mannheim, D-6800/31, Germany
- SO International Journal of Hematology (1992), 56(2), 143-53 CODEN: IJHEEY; ISSN: 0925-5710
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 19 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1992:233034 CAPLUS
- DN 116:233034
- TI Cardioprotective effects of ischemic preconditioning are not mediated by prostanoids
- AU Li, Yuwei; Kloner, Robert A.
- CS Heart Inst:, Res. Hosp. of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, CA, 90017, USA
- SO Cardiovascular Research (1992), 26(3), 226-31 CODEN: CVREAU; ISSN: 0008-6363
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 20 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1989:107894 CAPLUS
- DN 110:107894
- TI Effects of exogenous vasoconstrictors on **coronary** vascular resistance and prostacyclin production of the quiescent heart: the inhibitory effect of aspirin
- AU Lee, Shwu Luan; Levitsky, Sidney; Feinberg, Harold
- CS Coll. Med., Univ. Illinois, Chicago, IL, USA
- SO Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics (1989), 248(1), 44-9 CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 21 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1981:561869 CAPLUS
- DN 95:161869
- TI A study on constrictor responses of dog **coronary** arteries to acetylsalicylic acid
- AU Sakanashi, M.; Araki, H.; Furukawa, T.; Rokutanda, M.; Yonemura, K.
- CS Med. Sch., Kumamoto Univ., Kumamoto, 860, Japan
- SO Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1981), 252(1), 86-96
 - CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L13 ANSWER 22 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1980:90037 CAPLUS
- DN 92:90037
- Noninvasive radioisotopic technique for detection of platelet deposition in **coronary** artery bypass grafts in dogs and its reduction with

```
platelet-inhibitors
ΑU
     Dewanjee, M. K.; Fuster, V.; Kaye, M. P.; Josa, M.
CS
     Mayo Clin. and Mayo Found., Rochester, MN, 55901, USA
     Radiopharm. 2, Proc. Int. Symp., 2nd (1979), 361-74. Editor(s): Sorenson,
SO
     James A. Publisher: Soc. Nucl. Med., Inc., New York, N. Y.
     CODEN: 42GGAE
DT
     Conference
LΑ
     English
    ANSWER 23 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
     1979:534570 CAPLUS
DN
     91:134570
     Excitation of afferent fibers in the cardiac sympathetic nerves induced by
ΤI
     coronary occlusion and injection of bradykinin. The
     influence of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyron
ΑU
     Vogt, A.; Vetterlein, F.; Dal Ri, H.; Schmidt, G.
     Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Goettingen, Goettingen, D-3400, Fed. Rep.
CS
     Ger.
     Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1979), 239(1),
SO
     86-98
     CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
=> d 113 17 all
L13 ANSWER 17 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
     1994:153339 CAPLUS
AN
     120:153339
DN
ΤI
     Combined effect of the 5-HT2 receptor antagonist DV-7028 and aspirin or
     heparin on coronary cyclic flow reductions in dogs
     Tanaka, Tsuyoshi; Morishima, Yoshiyuki; Watanabe, Kazuo; Shibutani,
ΑU
     Tomoko; Yasuoka, Megumi; Shibano, Toshiro
CS
     Explor. Res. Lab. II, Daiichi Pharm. Co. Ltd., Tokyo, 134, Japan
SO
     Cardiovascular Research (1993), 27(7), 1374-9
     CODEN: CVREAU; ISSN: 0008-6363
DT
     Journal
LA
    English
CC
    1-8 (Pharmacology)
GΙ
                                        CHCO2H
         NCH2CH2Ń
                                                Ι
```

AΒ The aim was to study the combined effect of DV-7028 (I), a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, and aspirin or heparin on cyclic flow redns. in the canine coronary artery. Anesthetized open chest beagle dogs under artificial respiration were used. Cyclic flow redns. were induced by partial occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery at the site of endothelial injury. After induction of cyclic flow redns., test drugs were given to the animals i.v. DV-7028 (0.1 mg.cntdot.kg-1) reduced the frequency of cyclic flow redns. by 77% and improved the nadir of coronary blood flow velocity that indicated the severity of cyclic flow redns. Also, aspirin (1 or 3

mg.cntdot.kg-1) or heparin (200 U.cntdot.kg-1) attenuated the cyclic flow redns. In expts. with drug combinations, DV-7028 was given to animals that had already received aspirin (1 mg.cntdot.kg-1) or heparin (200 U.cntdot.kg-1). DV-7028 (0.1 mg.cntdot.kg-1) completely abolished the cyclic flow redns. remaining after aspirin treatment in three of four animals. Heparin inhibited the cyclic flow redns. in one of five animals and the addn. of DV-7028 abolished the remaining cyclic flow redns. in the other four animals. After combined injection of DV-7028 with aspirin or heparin, the coronary blood flow with cyclical redns. returned to the baseline. The 5-HT2 receptor antagonist DV-7028 can inhibit the cyclic flow redns. that are resistant to aspirin or heparin. The combined regimen of DV-7028 and aspirin or heparin in treatment of acute coronary stenosis is more effective than that of aspirin or heparin alone.

- ST DV7028 aspirin heparin interaction **coronary** stenosis; cyclic flow redn **coronary** DV7028 antithrombotic
- IT Anticoagulants and Antithrombotics

(DV-7028 and aspirin and heparin, cyclic flow redns. inhibition by, acute **coronary** stenosis treatment in relation to)

IT Drug interactions

(additive, of DV-7028 with aspirin and heparin, cyclic flow redns. inhibition and acute **coronary** stenosis treatment in relation to)

IT Circulation

(coronary, DV-7028 and aspirin and heparin effect on, cyclic flow redns. inhibition and acute coronary stenosis treatment in relation to)

IT Artery, disease

(coronary, stenosis, acute, DV-7028 and aspirin and heparin in treatment of, cyclic flow redns. inhibition in relation to)

IT 133364-63-3, DV-7028

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(cyclic flow redns. inhibition by, as 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, in **coronary** stenosis, interaction with aspirin and heparin in relation to)

=> d 113 19 all

L13 ANSWER 19 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1992:233034 CAPLUS

DN 116:233034

- TI Cardioprotective effects of ischemic preconditioning are not mediated by prostanoids
- AU Li, Yuwei; Kloner, Robert A.
- CS Heart Inst., Res. Hosp. of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles, CA, 90017, USA
- SO Cardiovascular Research (1992), 26(3), 226-31 CODEN: CVREAU; ISSN: 0008-6363
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 14-5 (Mammalian Pathological Biochemistry)
 Section cross-reference(s): 1
- AB The mechanism of ischemic preconditioning may be mediated through the synthesis and release of prostaglandin/prostacyclin. Aspirin, an inhibitor of cyclooxygenase, could block or prevent the protective effect of preconditioning. Rats were preconditioned by episodes of 3 min of coronary occlusion and 5 min of reperfusion, and then subjected to 90 min of occlusion followed by 4 h of reperfusion. Aspirin (10 mg/kg) was given 10 min prior to the preconditioning. Planimetry was used to

measure area at risk (AR) following blue dye injection and area of necrosis (AN) after tetrazolium staining. All groups had comparable AN/AR was reduced in the preconditioning group and the aspirin + preconditioning group compared with the control group. The incidence of ventricular tachycardia and/or fibrillation was also reduced in the preconditioning and aspirin + preconditioning groups. Preconditioning both with and without aspirin reduced the infarct size and the incidence of ventricular tachycardia and/or fibrillation. The effects of preconditioning were not prevented by aspirin. The cardioprotective effects of preconditioning may not be mediated by prostanoids in this rat model. STheart ischemia preconditioning prostaglandin mechanism aspirin IΤ Prostaglandins RL: BIOL (Biological study) (heart ischemia preconditioning lack of mediation by) ΙT Heart, disease (ischemia, preconditioning against, prostanoids lack of role in) IT 50-78-2, Aspirin RL: BIOL (Biological study) (heart ischemia preconditioning lack of response to) => d 113 21 all L13 ANSWER 21 OF 23 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN 1981:561869 CAPLUS DΝ 95:161869 A study on constrictor responses of dog coronary arteries to ΤI acetylsalicylic acid Sakanashi, M.; Araki, H.; Furukawa, T.; Rokutanda, M.; Yonemura, K. ΑU CS Med. Sch., Kumamoto Univ., Kumamoto, 860, Japan Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie (1981), 252(1), 86-96 CODEN: AIPTAK; ISSN: 0003-9780 DTJournal LΑ English CC 1-4 (Pharmacodynamics) CO2H Ι 0Ac

Apparently, I at a high dose produces coronary arterial contraction probably through inhibition of intravascular synthesis of vasodilating prostaglandins.

acetylsalicylate coronary artery contraction; prostaglandin acetylsalicylate coronary artery contraction

ΙT Prostaglandins

SO

GΙ

ST

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(coronary artery contraction from acetylsalicylic acid in

```
relation to)
ΙT
     Artery
         (coronary, contraction of, from aspirin, prostaglandins in
        relation to)
IT
     50-78-2
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
         (coronary artery contraction by, prostaglandin in relation
=> e intrathecal
            1
                    INTRATHCEALLY/BI
E2
              2
                    INTRATHEACAL/BI
E3
          4695 --> INTRATHECAL/BI
          1682
E4
                    INTRATHECALLY/BI
E5
            1
                    INTRATHECALTY/BI
Е6
             1
                    INTRATHECALY/BI
             1
E7
                    INTRATHECHAL/BI
                 INTRATHECOL/BI
INTRATHEKAL/BI
INTRATHELIAL/BI
INTRATHEORY/BI
E8
             1
E9
            1
E10
            1
            1
E11
E12
             4
                  INTRATHERAPEUTIC/BI
=> s e3-e4
          4695 INTRATHECAL/BI
          1682 INTRATHECALLY/BI
L14
          5398 (INTRATHECAL/BI OR INTRATHECALLY/BI)
=> s 14 and 114
L15
            12 L4 AND L14
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:17:21 ON 29 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:17:29 ON 29 SEP 2003
L1
              52 S ASPIRIN
                 E NSAIDS
                 E NSAID
L2
               9 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:18:24 ON 29 SEP 2003
                E NSAIDS
L3
           3396 S E3
L4
          17770 S L1
                E INTRATHECALY
           1682 S E1-E3
L5
L6
               6 S L3 AND L5
L7
              3 S L4 AND L5
                E INTRAVENTICULARLY
L8
             28 S E2-E3
L9
              0 S L8 AND L4
                 E CORANARY
                 E CORONARY
L10
          50167 S E3
L11
            646 S L10 AND L4
                E INJECTION
L12
         420947 S E3
L13
             23 S L11 AND L12
                E INTRATHECAL
L14
           5398 S E3-E4
```

```
=> d 115 not 17
L7 IS NOT VALID HERE
For an explanation, enter "HELP DISPLAY".
=> s 115 not 17
L16
              9 L15 NOT L7
=> d l16 1-9
L16 ANSWER 1 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
      2003:610193 CAPLUS
AN
      139:159967
DN
ΤI
      .kappa.-PVIIA-related conotoxins as organ protectants
      Pemberton-Goodman, Karen E.; Jones, Robert M.; Temple, Davis L., Jr.;
IN
     McIntosh, J. Michael; Olivera, Baldomero M.
PΑ
      Cognetix, Inc., USA; University of Utah Research Foundation
SO
      PCT Int. Appl., 63 pp.
      CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
      Patent
     English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
      __________
                                                -----
ΡI
      WO 2003063782 A2 20030807
                                             WO 2003-US2384 20030128
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
          PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN,
              TD, TG
PRAI US 2002-352219P
                       P
                               20020129
L16 ANSWER 2 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
AN
      2003:202477 CAPLUS
DN
     138:215285
ΤI
     Use of .mu.-opioid receptor agonists and opioid receptor antagonists as
      combination drugs for the treatment of cancer
     Geisslinger, Gerd; Tegeder, Irmgard
IN
PΑ
     Paz Arzneimittel-Entwicklungs Gesellschaft m.b.H., Germany
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 26 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     German
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
PΙ
     WO 2003020277 A1 20030313
                                              WO 2002-EP8181 20020723
         W: AU, CA, CN, IL, JP, MX, RU, US
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR
     DE 10142996
                    A1 20030327
                                                DE 2001-10142996 20010901
PRAI DE 2001-10142996 A
                               20010901
RE.CNT 2
               THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
               ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

- AN 2001:856855 CAPLUS DN 136:194095 TIAntinociceptive profiles of aspirin and acetaminophen in formalin, substance P and glutamate pain models ΑU Choi, Seong-Soo; Lee, Jin-Koo; Suh, Hong-Won Department of Pharmacology, Hallym University, College of Medicine, and CS Institute of Natural Medicine, Kangwon-Do, Chunchon, 200-702, S. Korea Brain Research (2001), 921(1,2), 233-239 SO CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993 PΒ Elsevier Science B.V. DTJournal LΑ English RE.CNT 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L16 ANSWER 4 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN ΑN 1997:407083 CAPLUS DN 127:104060 TΙ Effects of intrathecal or intracerebroventricular administration of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on a C-fiber reflex in rats ΑU Bustamante, Diego; Paeile, Carlos; Willer, Jean-Claude; Le Bars, Daniel CS Dep. of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Chile, Santiago, Chile SO Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics (1997), 281(3), 1381-1391 CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565 PBWilliams & Wilkins DTJournal LA English L16 ANSWER 5 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN 1994:261080 CAPLUS AN 120:261080 DN TIIntrathecal injection of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in the rat: a neurotoxicological study ΑIJ Svensson, B. A.; Karlsten, R.; Kristensen, J. D.; Sottile, A.; Bennett, A.; Gordh, T. Jr. CS Dep. Anat., Uppsala Univ., Uppsala, Swed. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica (1993), 37(8), 799-805 CODEN: AANEAB; ISSN: 0001-5172 DTJournal LA English L16 ANSWER 6 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN AN 1992:645527 CAPLUS DN 117:245527 Antinociceptive actions of spinal nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on ΤI the formalin test in the rat ΑU Malmberg, Annika B.; Yaksh, Tony L. Dep. Anesthesiol., Univ. California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA, USA CS SO Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics (1992), 263(1), 136-46 CODEN: JPETAB; ISSN: 0022-3565 DTJournal LΑ English L16 ANSWER 7 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN AN 1992:504057 CAPLUS DN 117:104057
- TI Intrathecal injection of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid and indometacin depresses C fiber-evoked activity in the rat thalamus and spinal cord

- AU Jurna, Ilmar; Spohrer, Birgit; Bock, Rudolf
- CS Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Saarlandes, Homburg/Saar, D-6650, Germany
- SO Pain (1992), 49(2), 249-56 CODEN: PAINDB; ISSN: 0304-3959
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L16 ANSWER 8 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1988:180862 CAPLUS
- DN 108:180862
- TI Prostaglandins inhibit endogenous pain control mechanisms by blocking transmission at spinal noradrenergic synapses
- AU Taiwo, Yetunde O.; Levine, Jon D.
- CS Dep. Med., Univ. California, San Francisco, CA, 94143, USA
- SO Journal of Neuroscience (1988), 8(4), 1346-9 CODEN: JNRSDS; ISSN: 0270-6474
- DT Journal
- LA English
- L16 ANSWER 9 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1986:583773 CAPLUS
- DN 105:183773
- TI Spinal cord toxicity of lysine acetylsalicylate and ketamine hydrochloride given by the intrathecal route in the rat
- AU Amiot, J. F.; Palacci, J. H.; Vedrenne, C.; Pellerin, M.
- CS Dep. Anesth.-Reanim., CHG Robert-Ballanger, Aulnay-sous-Bois, F 93602, Fr.
- SO Annales Françaises d'Anesthesie et de Reanimation (1986), 5(4), 462 CODEN: AFAREO; ISSN: 0750-7658
- DT Journal
- LA French

=> d 116 7 all

- L16 ANSWER 7 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN
- AN 1992:504057 CAPLUS
- DN 117:104057
- TI Intrathecal injection of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid and indometacin depresses C fiber-evoked activity in the rat thalamus and spinal cord
- AU Jurna, Ilmar; Spohrer, Birgit; Bock, Rudolf
- CS Inst. Pharmakol. Toxikol., Univ. Saarlandes, Homburg/Saar, D-6650, Germany
- SO Pain (1992), 49(2), 249-56 CODEN: PAINDB; ISSN: 0304-3959
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-11 (Pharmacology)
- It was aimed to assess if intrathecal (i.t.) injections of AΒ acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid depress C-fiber-evoked activity in the sensory part of the nociceptive system. In rats under urethane anesthesia, activity was elicited in single neurons in the dorsomedial part of the ventral nucleus (VDM) of the thalamus and in ascending axons of the spinal cord by supramaximal elec. stimulation of the sural nerve. Acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid injected i.t. significantly reduced the activity evoked in thalamic neurons. The max. depression amounted to about 50% of the activity evoked in the controls and was produced by acetylsalicylic acid at a dose of 50 .mu.g (0.28 .mu.mol)/rat and by salicylic acid at a dose of 37.5 .mu.g (0.27 .mu.mol)/rat. Indometacin injected i.t. also reduced C-fiber-evoked activity in the thalamus in a dose-dependent fashion, 100 .mu.g producing a 50% depression. Salicylic acid (37.5 .mu.g/rat, i.t.) depressed C-fiber-evoked activity in ascending axons but had no effect on A.beta.

fiber-evoked activity. It is concluded that i.t. injection of acetylsalicylic acid selectively inhibits nociceptive impulse transmission in the spinal cord by an action of the salicylic acid moiety. It is possible that prostaglandins are involved in the central action of salicylic acid.

ST C fiber thalamus spinal cord analgesic; acetylsalicylate C fiber thalamus spinal cord; salicylate C fiber thalamus spinal cord; indomethacin C fiber thalamus spinal cord

IT Spinal cord

(C-fiber-evoked activity in, acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids effect on, analgesic mechanism in relation to)

IT Prostaglandins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(in central analgesic action of salicylic acid)

IT Analgesics

(intrathecal, C-fiber-evoked activity inhibition by, in thalamus and spinal cord, mechanism of)

IT Nerve

(C-fiber, acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids effect on, of thalamus and spinal cord, analgesic mechanism in relation to)

IT Nerve

(nociceptive, axon, acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids effect on, of thalamus and spinal cord, analgesic mechanism in relation to)

IT Brain

(thalamus, C-fiber-evoked activity in, acetylsalicylic and salicylic acids effect on, analgesic mechanism in relation to)

IT 50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 53-86-1, Indomethacin 69-72-7, Salicylic acid, biological studies RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(intrathecal, C-fiber-evoked activity inhibition by, in thalamus and spinal cord, mechanism of)

=> d 116 5 all

L16 ANSWER 5 OF 9 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS on STN

AN 1994:261080 CAPLUS

DN 120:261080

TI Intrathecal injection of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in the rat: a neurotoxicological study

AU Svensson, B. A.; Karlsten, R.; Kristensen, J. D.; Sottile, A.; Bennett, A.; Gordh, T. Jr.

CS Dep. Anat., Uppsala Univ., Uppsala, Swed.

SO Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica (1993), 37(8), 799-805 CODEN: AANEAB; ISSN: 0001-5172

DT Journal

LA English

CC 1-11 (Pharmacology)

Lysine acetylsalicylic acid has been reported to induce analgesic effects in humans after intrathecal (i.t.) injection. Before conducting further studies in humans with this drug, it is important to evaluate potential toxicol. effects on the spinal cord in animals. In the present study the effects of chronic intrathecal administration of provocative doses of lysine acetylsalicylic acid (L-ASA) on the rat spinal cord were evaluated using light and electron microscopy and a quant. morphometric method. The authors also investigated the effects of single doses of the drug on the spinal cord blood flow (SCBF) using the laser-Doppler flowmetry technique. No histopathol. changes or differences in no. or d. of neuronal cells could be seen after chronic administration of L-ASA as compared to controls. The SCBF decreased immediately after i.t. injection of a large dose (4 mg) of L-ASA and returned to predrug

```
levels within 10 min. At the end of the expt. metabolic acidosis was
     detected, indicating a systemic effect of acetylsalicylic acid. It is
     concluded that no neurotoxic effects on the spinal cord were seen after
     chronic i.t. injection of L-ASA. From a neurotoxicol. point of view, the
     authors' findings do not contraindicate the spinal use of L-ASA in humans.
     lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity spinal cord; analgesic lysine
ST
     acetylsalicylic acid toxicity
     Analgesics
IT
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid as, neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord,
        after intrathecal injection)
IT
     Spinal cord
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid neurotoxicity to, after
        intrathecal injection)
IT
     Nerve, toxic chemical and physical damage
        (lysine acetylsalicylic acid toxicity to, in spinal cord, after
        intrathecal injection)
ΙT
     Acidosis
        (neurotoxic effect of lysine acetylsalicylic acid in relation to, in
        spinal cord, after intrathecal injection)
IT
     Circulation
        (of spinal cord, lysine acetylsalicylic acid effect on, neurotoxicity
        after intrathecal injection in relation to)
ΙT
     62952-06-1
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (neurotoxicity of, to spinal cord, after intrathecal
        injection)
=> s cardiac injection
         95738 CARDIAC
        420947 INJECTION
L17
            14 CARDIAC INJECTION
                 (CARDIAC (W) INJECTION)
=> d 117 and 14
L4 IS NOT VALID HERE
For an explanation, enter "HELP DISPLAY".
=> s 117 and 14
             0 L17 AND L4
L18
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:17:21 ON 29 SEP 2003)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:17:29 ON 29 SEP 2003
L1
             52 S ASPIRIN
                E NSAIDS
                E NSAID
L2
              9 S E3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:18:24 ON 29 SEP 2003
                E NSAIDS
           3396 S E3
L3
L4
          17770 S L1
                E INTRATHECALY
           1682 S E1-E3
L5
L6
              6 S L3 AND L5
L7
              3 S L4 AND L5
               E INTRAVENTICULARLY
L8
            28 S E2-E3
L9
             0 S L8 AND L4
```

		_	CORANARY
L10	50167	S	E3
L11	646	S	L10 AND L4
		E	INJECTION
L12	420947	S	E3
L13	23	S	L11 AND L12
		E	INTRATHECAL
L14	5398	S	E3-E4
L15	12	S	L4 AND L14
L16	9	S	L15 NOT L7
L17	14	S	CARDIAC INJECTION
L18	0	S	L17 AND L4
=>			

---Logging off of STN---

Executing the logoff script...

=> LOG Y

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	93.44	104.57
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-5.21	-5.21

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 12:45:07 ON 29 SEP 2003

```
DN
     130:105154
     Molecular characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates
ΑU
     Grilli, M.; Pizzi, M.; Goffi, F.; Benarese, M.; Gerardi, G. M.; Memo, M.;
     Spano, P. F.
CS
     Division of Pharmacology Department of Biomedical Sciences and
     Biotechnologies School of Medicine, University of Brescia, Brescia, Italy
     Advances in Behavioral Biology (1998), 49(Progress in Alzheimer's and
SO
     Parkinson's Diseases), 99-103
     CODEN: ADBBBW; ISSN: 0099-6246
PB
     Plenum Publishing Corp.
DT
     Journal
LA
     English
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
AB
     Aspirin and its metabolite sodium salicylate prevent glutamate-induced
     neurotoxicity in rats. The neuroprotective effect of aspirin does not
     appear to correlate with the anti-inflammatory properties of this compd.
ST
     neuroprotectant salicylate antiinflammatory neurodegenerative disorder
     Alzheimer
IT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NF-.kappa.B (nuclear factor .kappa.B); mol. characterization of the
        neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
IT
     Nervous system
        (degeneration; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of
        salicylates)
IT
    Anti-Alzheimer's agents
        (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
IT
     Cytoprotective agents
        (neuroprotectants; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective
        activity of salicylates)
ΙT
    Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of
        salicylates)
ΙT
     54-21-7, Sodium salicylate
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); MFM (Metabolic formation); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); USES (Uses)
        (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
IT
                        69-72-7D, analogs
    50-78-2, Aspirin
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
     (Uses)
        (mol. characterization of the neuroprotective activity of salicylates)
RE.CNT
              THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Amin, A; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P7926 CAPLUS
(2) Curran, T; Cell 1988, V55, P395 CAPLUS
(3) Gallo, V; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982, V79, P7919 CAPLUS
(4) Garthwaite, G; Neurosci Lett 1989, V97, P316 CAPLUS
(5) Grilli, M; Int Rev Cytol 1993, V143, P1 CAPLUS
(6) Grilli, M; J Biol Chem 1995, V270, P26774 CAPLUS (7) Grilli, M; J Biol Chem 1996, V271, P15002 CAPLUS
(8) Grilli, M; Science 1996, V274, P1383 CAPLUS
(9) Guerrini, L; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P9077 CAPLUS
(10) Insel, P; Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics
   1996, P617
(11) Kaltschmidt, C; Mol Cell Biol 1994, V14, P3981 CAPLUS
(12) Kaltschmidt, C; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1995, V92, P9618 CAPLUS
(13) Kopp, E; Science 1994, V265, P956 MEDLINE
(14) Lipton, S; New Engl J Med 1995, V330, P613
(15) McGeer, P; Brain Res Rev 1995, V21, P195 MEDLINE
```

- (16) Pizzi, M; Eur J Neurosci 1996, V8, P1516 MEDLINE (17) Pizzi, M; Mol Pharmacol 1996, V49, P586 CAPLUS (18) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE (19) Yan, S; Nature Med 1995, V1, P693 CAPLUS

```
ΑN
     1997:454047 CAPLUS
DN
     127:60626
TI
     Method of delaying onset of Alzheimer's disease symptoms with a
     non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or a histamine H2
     receptor-blocking agent
IN
     Breitner, John C. S.; Welsh, Kathleen A.
     Duke University, USA
PA
     U.S., 10 pp.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
IC
     ICM A61K031-60
         A61K031-615; A61K031-54; A61K031-44; A61K031-425; A61K031-42;
          A61K031-415; A61K031-40; A61K031-38; A61K031-34; A61K031-195;
          A61K031-19
NCL 514570000
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                          -----
                                       US 1994-228019 19940415
     US 5643960
PΤ
                   A 19970701
     US 6025395
                     A 20000215
                                          US 1997-843217
PRAI US 1994-228019
                          19940415
     A method is disclosed for preventing or delaying the onset of
     Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders. The
     method involves the administration to individuals at risk of developing
     the disease (or disorder) a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or a
     histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent. The invention also relates to a
     method of treating Alzheimer's disease and related
     neurodegenerative disorders that involves the use of such agents.
ST
     Alzheimer disease NSAID H2 antihistaminic; neurodegenerative
     disease NSAID H2 antihistaminic
ΙT
     Apolipoproteins
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (E, .epsilon.4 or .epsilon.2 allele at locus for; non-steroidal
        anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for
        preventing, delaying, or treating Alzheimer's disease and
        related neurodegenerative disorders)
IΤ
    Antihistamines
        (H2; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
        Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
    Nervous system
        (degeneration; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine
        H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
ΙT
    Alzheimer's disease
    Narcotics
    Susceptibility (genetic)
        (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
    Glucocorticoids
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2
        receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
IT
    Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine
       H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating
       Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)
```

IT Gene, animal

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(.epsilon.4 or .epsilon.2 allele, for apolipoprotein E; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating **Alzheimer'**s disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)

IT 50-78-2, Aspirin 103-90-2, Acetaminophen 22204-53-1, Naproxen RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent and/or histamine H2 receptor-blocking agent for preventing, delaying, or treating Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders)

=>

- AN 1998:780621 CAPLUS
- DN 130:232124
- TI Peripheral administration of novel anti-inflammatories can attenuate the effects of chronic inflammation within the CNS [central nervous system]
- AU Hauss-Wegrzyniak, Beatrice; Willard, Lauren B.; Del Soldato, Piero; Pepeu, Giancarlo; Wenk, Gary L.
- CS Memory and Aging, Division of Neural Systems, Arizona Research Laboratories, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, 85724, USA
- SO Brain Research (1999), 815(1), 36-43 CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
- PB Elsevier Science B.V.
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 1-7 (Pharmacology)
- AB This study investigated whether nitroflurbiprofen (NFP) or nitro-aspirin can reduce the inflammatory response induced by continuous infusion of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) into the 4th ventricular space of the rat brain for 30 days. The chronic LPS infusion produced an extensive inflammation that was particularly evident in the hippocampus, subiculum and entorhinal and piriform cortices. Daily peripheral administration of NFP dose-dependently attenuated the brain inflammation, as indicated by the decreased d. and reactive state of microglial cells. Daily peripheral administration of nitro-aspirin also attenuated the brain inflammation, but to a much lesser degree than NFP. The results demonstrated that nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs can reduce brain inflammation and that NFP is an effective anti-inflammatory agent.
- ST brain inflammation inhibition nitroflurbiprofen nitroaspirin; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug brain inflammation
- IT Encephalitis
 - (nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of)
- IT Alzheimer's disease
 - (nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin inhibition of brain inflammation in relation to)
- IT Anti-inflammatory agents
 - (nonsteroidal; brain inflammation inhibition by nitroflurbiprofen and nitroaspirin as)
- IT 17336-14-0 158836-71-6, Nitroflurbiprofen
 - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(brain inflammation inhibition by)

- RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE
- (1) Aisen, P; Am J Psychiatr 1994, V151, P1105 MEDLINE
- (2) Allison, M; N Engl J Med 1992, V327, P749 MEDLINE
- (3) Altstiel, L; Prog Neuropsycho-Pharmacol Biol Psychiatr 1991, V15, P481 CAPLUS
- (4) Banati, R; Glia 1993, V7, P111 MEDLINE
- (5) Bannwarth, B; Therapie 1986, V41, P409 CAPLUS
- (6) Breder, C; Brain Res 1996, V713, P64 CAPLUS
- (7) Breitner, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P789 MEDLINE
- (8) Burrel, R; Crit Rev Microbiol 1990, V17, P188
- (9) Cacabelos, R; Meth Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994, V16, P141 MEDLINE
- (10) Chiang, C; Dev Neurosci 1994, V16, P212 CAPLUS
- (11) Das, S; Neuron 1995, V14, P447 CAPLUS
- (12) Eikelenboom, P; Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1989, V56, P259 MEDLINE
- (13) Elmquist, J; J Comp Neurol 1997, V381, P119 CAPLUS
- (14) Greenblatt, D; Arzneimittel-Forschung 1983, V33, P1671 CAPLUS
- (15) Griffin, W; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1989, V86, P7611 MEDLINE
- (16) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V794, P211 CAPLUS
- (17) Hauss-Wegrzyniak, B; Brain Res 1998, V780, P294 CAPLUS
- (18) Jenkinson, M; Br J Rheumatol 1989, V28, P86 MEDLINE

- (19) Kitagawa, H; J Pharmacol Exp Therap 1990, V253, P1133 CAPLUS
- (20) Macnaughton, W; Life Sci 1989, V45, P1869 CAPLUS
- (21) McGeer, P; Brain Res Rev 1995, V21, P195 MEDLINE
- (22) McGeer, P; Lancet 1990, V335, P1037 MEDLINE
- (23) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1988, V79, P195
- (24) McGeer, P; Neurosci Lett 1989, V107, P341 MEDLINE
- (25) Mrak, R; Human Pathol 1995, V26, P816 MEDLINE
- (26) Myllykangas-Luosujarvi, R; Br J Rheumatol 1994, V33, P501 MEDLINE
- (27) Rogers, J; Drug Res 1995, V45, P439 CAPLUS
- (28) Rogers, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P681 MEDLINE
- (29) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
- (30) Roth, S; Ann Intern Med 1988, V109, P353 MEDLINE
- (31) Santini, G; Eur J Pharmacol 1996, V316, P65 CAPLUS
- (32) Sheng, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P761 CAPLUS
- (33) Strauss, S; Lab Invest 1992, V66, P223 MEDLINE
- (34) Vandenabeele, P; Immunol Today 1991, V12, P217 CAPLUS
- (35) Wallace, J; Gastroenterology 1994, V107, P173 CAPLUS
- (36) Wallace, J; Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992, V13, P129 MEDLINE
- (37) Watson; Paxinos 1986

```
AN
     1999:103337 CAPLUS
DN
     130:280248
ΤI
     Increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
     proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in Alzheimer's disease
     Kitamura, Yoshihisa; Shimohama, Shun; Koike, Hideyasu; Kakimura, Jun-Ichi;
ΑU
     Matsuoka, Yasuji; Nomura, Yasuyuki; Gebicke-Haerter, Peter J.; Taniguchi,
     Department of Neurobiology, Kyoto Pharmaceutical University, Kyoto,
CS
     607-8412, Japan
SO
     Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1999), 254(3),
     582-586
     CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X
     Academic Press
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
CC
     14-10 (Mammalian Pathological Biochemistry)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
AB
     Recent studies suggest that inflammatory events are assocd. with plaque
     formation in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease
     (AD). Treatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) of
     these patients appears to slow the progression of disease. The authors
     assessed the occurrence of cyclooxygenases (COX-1 and -2) and peroxisome
     proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. (PPAR.gamma.) in temporal cortex
     from normal and AD brains using specific antibodies. In AD brains,
     protein levels of COX-1 were increased in both cytosolic and particulate
     fractions, and COX-2 protein was also increased in the particulate
     fraction. PPAR.gamma. level was increased in the cytosolic fraction but
     not in the particulate fraction. Thus, expression levels of COX-1, COX-2,
     and PPAR.gamma. may change in AD brains. In addn., several NSAIDs which
     are also PPAR.gamma. activators, such as indomethacin, inhibited COX-2
     expression in glial cells. These results suggest that PPAR.gamma.
     activators have inhibitory effects on inflammatory events in AD brains.
     (c) 1999 Academic Press.
ST
     brain cyclooxygenase peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma
     Alzheimer disease
IT
     Cytoplasm
        (cytosol; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Gene
        (expression; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Alzheimer's disease
     Encephalitis
     Neuroglia
        (increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
        proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with
        Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Brain
        (temporal cortex; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and
        peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from
        humans with Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors
     RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
     BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
        (.gamma.; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome
```

proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

IT 39391-18-9

> RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(1 and 2; increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

53-86-1, Indomethacin TΤ **50-78-2**, Aspirin 41598-07-6, PGD2 87893-55-8 123653-11-2, NS398

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(increased expression of cyclooxygenases and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-.gamma. in brains from humans with Alzheimer's disease)

THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT RE

- (1) Bauer, M; Eur J Biochem 1997, V243, P726 CAPLUS
- (2) Bonventre, J; Nature 1997, V390, P622 CAPLUS
- (3) Chang, J; Neurobiol Aging 1996, V17, P801 CAPLUS
- (4) Clemens, J; Stroke 1996, V27, P527 CAPLUS
- (5) Farooqui, A; Neurochem Int 1997, V30, P517 CAPLUS
- (6) Forman, B; Cell 1995, V83, P803 CAPLUS
- (7) Gattaz, W; Biol Psychiatry 1995, V37, P13 MEDLINE
- (8) Guastadisegni, C; FEBS Lett 1997, V413, P314 CAPLUS
- (9) Jiang, C; Nature 1998, V391, P82 CAPLUS
- (10) Kitamura, Y; Neurosci Lett 1997, V237, P17 CAPLUS
- (11) Lehmann, J; J Biol Chem 1997, V272, P3406 CAPLUS
- (12) Lehtonen, J; Biochemistry 1996, V35, P9407 CAPLUS (13) Lukiw, W; J Neurosci Res 1997, V50, P937 CAPLUS
- (14) Mangelsdorf, D; Cell 1995, V83, P835 CAPLUS
 (15) Mirra, S; Neurology 1991, V41, P479 MEDLINE
- (16) Morita, I; J Biol Chem 1995, V270, P10902 CAPLUS
- (17) Nogawa, S; J Neurosci 1997, V17, P2746 CAPLUS
- (18) Oka, A; NeuroReport 1997, V8, P1161 CAPLUS
- (19) Pasinetti, G; Neuroscience 1998, V87, P319 CAPLUS
- (20) Ricote, M; Nature 1998, V391, P79 CAPLUS
- (21) Rogers, J; Neurology 1993, V43, P1609 MEDLINE
- (22) Sanz, O; Neuroscience 1997, V80, P221 CAPLUS
- (23) Shimohama, S; J Neural Transm 1990, V30(Suppl), P69
- (24) Shimohama, S; J Neurochem 1995, V64, P2629 CAPLUS
- (25) Shimohama, S; Neurology 1993, V43, P1407 MEDLINE
- (26) Spencer, A; J Biol Chem 1998, V273, P9886 CAPLUS
- (27) Stephenson, D; Neurobiol Dis 1996, V3, P51 CAPLUS
- (28) Tocco, G; Exp Neurol 1997, V144, P339 CAPLUS
- (29) Vane, J; Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1998, V38, P97 CAPLUS

```
1998:338114 CAPLUS
AN
     129:12755
DN
TI
     Use of selected nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds for the prevention
     and the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases
IN
     Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano, Pierfranco
     Universita' Degli Studi di Brescia - Dipartimento di Scienze Biomediche,
PΑ
     Italy; Grilli, Mariagrazia; Pizzi, Marina; Memo, Maurizio; Spano,
     Pierfranco
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LА
     English
     ICM A61K031-00
IC
     ICS A61K031-60
CC
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
FAN.CNT 1
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                                          -----
PΙ
     WO 9820864
                    A2 19980522
                                          WO 1997-EP6323 19971113
     WO 9820864
                     A3 19981015
         W: JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
PRAI IT 1996-MI2356
                            19961113
     MARPAT 129:12755
     Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. are used for the prevention and the
AΒ
     treatment of neurodegenerative diseases, e.g. Alzheimer's disease and
     Parkinson's disease.
ST
     neurodegenerative disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug;
     Parkinson disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug; Alzheimer
     disease nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug; NSAID neurodegenerative
     disease
IT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (AP-1 (activator protein 1); nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
     Nervous system
IT
        (Huntington's chorea; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Transcription factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NF-.kappa.B (nuclear factor .kappa.B); nonsteroidal antiinflammatory
        compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Glutamate receptors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NMDA-binding; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and
        treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
     Nervous system
IT
        (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds.
        for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
     Nervous system
        (ataxia telangiectasia; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
     Nervous system
        (degeneration; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and
        treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
        (dementia assocd. with; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for
        prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
    Mental disorder
```

(dementia, multi-infarct; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT (dentate gyrus; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) Mental disorder ፐጥ (diffuse Lewy body disease; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain (hippocampus, sector CA1; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain (hippocampus, sector CA3; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Infection (infective neurodegenerative disease; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) Nerve, disease IT (injury; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Metabolism (metabolic neuropathies; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT (neurodegenerative processes related to; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Prion diseases (neurodegenerative syndromes in; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) TT Hypoxia, animal (neuropathy from; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) TΨ Brain, disease (neuropathy, ischemic; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (neuropathy; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Cytoprotective agents (neuroprotectants; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Anti-Alzheimer's agents Anti-ischemic agents Antiparkinsonian agents Multiple sclerosis (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) ΙT Glutamate receptors RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Anti-inflammatory agents (nonsteroidal; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Nerve, disease (peripheral neuropathy, ischemic; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases) IT Brain, disease Spinal cord Spinal cord (trauma; nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and

```
treatment of neurodegenerative diseases)
IT
    50-99-7, D-Glucose, biological studies
    RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);
    BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)
        (blood; glycemic damage-assocd. neuropathy; nonsteroidal
        antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
       neurodegenerative diseases)
    53-86-1, Indomethacin 56-86-0, L-Glutamic acid, biological studies
ΙT
    6384-92-5, NMDA
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
       neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
    50-33-9, Phenylbutazone, biological studies 50-33-9D, Phenylbutazone,
    metabolites 50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 50-78-2D,
    Acetylsalicylic acid, derivs. 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate
                                                                 58-15-1,
                  58-15-1D, Aminopyrine, metabolites
                                                      60-80-0, Antipyrine
    Aminopyrine
    60-80-0D, Antipyrine, metabolites 65-45-2, Salicylamide
                                                                65-85-0.
    Benzoic acid, biological studies
                                       65-85-0D, Benzoic acid, metabolites,
    biological studies 69-46-5, Calcium acetylsalicylate
                                                           87-28-5,
    Glycol salicylate
                        89-57-6, Mesalamine 118-57-0, Acetaminosalol
    119-36-8, Methyl salicylate
                                 129-20-4, Oxyphenbutazone
                                                              129-20-4D.
    Oxyphenbutazone, metabolites 134-55-4, Phenyl acetylsalicylate
    147-90-0, Morpholine salicylate 303-38-8, 2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid
    303-38-8D, 2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, metabolites 487-48-9, Salacetamide
    490-79-9, Gentisic acid 550-97-0, 1-Naphthyl salicylate 552-94-3,
    Salsalate 580-02-9, Methyl acetylsalicylate
                                                 599-79-1,
    Sulfasalazine 5003-48-5, Benorylate 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen
    5104-49-4D, Flurbiprofen, metabolites
                                                        6385-02-0, Sodium
                                            5663-71-8
    meclofenamate
                    6385-02-0D, Sodium meclofenamate, metabolites
    13539-59-8, Apazone
                          13539-59-8D, Apazone, metabolites
                                                              13586-98-6
    15307-86-5, Diclofenac
                             15307-86-5D, Diclofenac, metabolites
                                                                    15687-27-1
    15687-27-1D, metabolites
                               15722-48-2, Olsalazine
                                                        21256-18-8, Oxaprozin
    21256-18-8D, Oxaprozin, metabolites
                                          22071-15-4, Ketoprofen
    22071-15-4D, Ketoprofen, metabolites
                                           22204-53-1, Naproxen
                                                                  22204-53-1D,
                            22494-27-5, Flufenisal
    Naproxen, metabolites
                                                    22494-42-4
                                                                  26171-23-3,
    Tolmetin
               26171-23-3D, Tolmetin, metabolites
                                                    29679-58-1, Fenoprofen
    29679-58-1D, Fenoprofen, metabolites
                                           30653-83-9, Parsalmide
    36322-90-4, Piroxicam 36322-90-4D, Piroxicam, metabolites
                                                                  36364-49-5,
    Imidazole salicylate
                          37933-78-1, Lysine acetylsalicylate
                                                                 38194-50-2,
               38194-50-2D, Sulindac, metabolites 41340-25-4, Etodolac
    Sulindac
                                        42924-53-8, Nabumetone
    41340-25-4D, Etodolac, metabolites
                                                                  42924-53-8D,
    Nabumetone, metabolites
                              51803-78-2, Nimesulide
                                                       51803-78-2D,
                              53597-27-6, Fendosal
                                                    59804-37-4, Tenoxicam
    Nimesulide, metabolites
    59804-37-4D, Tenoxicam, metabolites 62992-61-4, Etersalate
                                                                 71125-38-7,
    Meloxicam 71125-38-7D, Meloxicam, metabolites 74103-06-3, Ketorolac
    74103-06-3D, Ketorolac, metabolites
                                          111406-87-2, Zileuton
    111406-87-2D, Zileuton, metabolites
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
    (Uses)
        (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
       neurodegenerative diseases)
ΙT
    7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies 39391-18-9, Cyclooxygenase
    RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
    (Biological study); PROC (Process)
       (nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compds. for prevention and treatment of
```

neurodegenerative diseases)

```
AN
    1993:175822 CAPLUS
    118:175822
DN
    Cure for diabetes, bronchitis, arthritis, and arteriosclerosis
ΤI
IN
    Carantinos, Spyros
    Australia
PΑ
SO
    Pat. Specif. (Aust.), 11 pp.
    CODEN: ALXXAP
DT
    Patent
LΆ
    English
    ICM A61K031-19
IC
     ICS A61K033-30; A61K031-215
CC
     63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
    AU 629520 B2 19921008
PΙ
                                         AU 1988-26677 19881208
    AU 8826677
                     A1 19890608
PRAI AU 1987-5803
                           19871208
    A pharmaceutical contq. ferric ammonium citrate in admixt. with ZnO and
     optionally including aspirin, NaHCO3, and citric acid is effective in
     treating arthritis, bronchitis, diabetes, arteriosclerosis, broken bones,
    Parkinson's disease, high blood cholesterol, liver cirrhosis, and
    enlargement of the prostate gland.
ST
     ferric ammonium citrate zinc oxide pharmaceutical
    Antiarteriosclerotics
IΤ
    Anticholesteremics and Hypolipemics
    Antidiabetics and Hypoglycemics
        (ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide as)
TΨ
    Cirrhosis
     Parkinsonism
        (treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide for)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (antiarthritics, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide as)
ΙT
     Prostate gland
        (disease, hyperplasia, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc
       oxide for)
IT
    Bronchi
        (diseases, bronchitis, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc
       oxide for)
    Bone, disease
IT
        (fracture, treatment of, ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide for)
ΙT
     50-78-2, Aspirin 59-43-8, Vitamin B1, biological studies
     77-92-9, Citric acid, biological studies 94-20-2, Chlorpropamide
    144-55-8, Sodium bicarbonate, biological studies
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. ferric ammonium citrate and zinc oxide and, for
       treatment of infections and immune diseases)
IT
    1314-13-2, Zinc oxide, biological studies
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contg. ferric ammonium citrate and, for treatment of
       infections and immune diseases)
ΙT
    1185-57-5, Ferric ammonium citrate
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (pharmaceuticals contq. zinc oxide and, for treatment of infections and
```

immune diseases)

```
1998:700744 CAPLUS
AN
     130:60774
DN
ΤI
     Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs increase tumor necrosis factor
     production in the periphery but not in the central nervous system in mice
ΑU
     Sacco, Silvano; Agnello, Davide; Sottocorno, Marcello; Lozza, Gianluca;
     Monopoli, Angela; Villa, Pia; Ghezzi, Pietro
     Laboratory of Neuroimmunology, "Mario Negri" Institute for Pharmacological
CS
     Research, Milan, 20157, Italy
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1998), 71(5), 2063-2070 CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
SO
PB
     Lippincott-Raven Publishers
DT
     Journal
     English
LA
CC
     1-7 (Pharmacology)
AB
     Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), which inhibit
     prostaglandin (PG) synthesis, augment prodn. of tumor necrosis factor
     (TNF) in most exptl. models. We investigated the effect of two
     NSAIDs, indomethacin and ibuprofen, on the prodn. of TNF in the
     CNS induced by intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide
            Indomethacin and ibuprofen, administered i.p., augmented (three-
     to ninefold) the levels of TNF in serum and peripheral organs of mice
     injected i.p. with LPS and in rats with adjuvant arthritis (up to a
     sevenfold increase). However, NSAIDs (i.p. or
     intracerebroventricularly) did not increase brain TNF prodn. induced by
     i.v. LPS. In fact, indomethacin decreased (1.4-1.8-fold) TNF levels in
     the spinal cord of rats with exptl. autoimmune encephalomyelitis and in
     the cortex of rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Systemic
     administration of iloprost inhibited serum TNF levels after i.p. LPS,
     whereas intracerebroventricular injection of iloprost or PGE2 did not
     inhibit brain TNF induced by intracerebroventricular LPS. Both peripheral
     and central TNF productions were inhibited by cAMP level-elevating agents
     or dexamethasone. Thus, a PG-driven neg. feedback controls TNF prodn. in
     the periphery but not in the CNS.
     antiinflammatory NSAIDs TNF peripheral central nervous system
     Anti-inflammatory agents
     Brain
        (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central
        nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
     Tumor necrosis factors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central
        nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
     Encephalomyelitis
        (autoimmune; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not
        central nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
    Nervous system
        (central; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not
        central nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
     Brain, disease
        (ischemia; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral
        but not central nervous system in mice and rats)
ΙT
    Anti-inflammatory agents
        (nonsteroidal; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but
        not central nervous system in mice and rats)
ΙT
    Nervous system
        (peripheral; NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not
        central nervous system in mice and rats)
IT
    53-86-1, Indomethacin
                           15687-27-1, Ibuprofen
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
```

(Uses)

(NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats)

IT 60-92-4, CAMP

> RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (NSAIDs increase TNF prodn. in peripheral but not central nervous system in mice and rats)

THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT RE

- (1) Aggarwal, B; J Biol Chem 1985, V260, P2345 CAPLUS
- (2) Asanuma, M; Neurosci Lett 1997, V225, P109 CAPLUS
- (3) Bagby, G; J Appl Physiol 1994, V77, P1542 CAPLUS
- (4) Benigni, F; Mol Med 1995, V1, P568 CAPLUS
- (5) Breder, C; J Comp Neurol 1993, V337, P543 CAPLUS
- (6) Breitner, J; Annu Rev Med 1996, V47, P401 CAPLUS
- (7) Brosnan, C; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS16
- (8) Bruce, A; Nature Med 1996, V2, P788 CAPLUS
- (9) Di Santo, E; Cytokine 1997, V9, P300 CAPLUS
- (10) Di Santo, E; Eur J Pharmacol 1997, V336, P197 CAPLUS
- (11) Di Santo, E; Neuroimmunomodulation 1995, V2, P149 CAPLUS
- (12) Dickson, D; Glia 1993, V7, P75 MEDLINE
- (13) Dinarello, C; Am J Med 1982, V72, P799 CAPLUS
- (14) Dinarello, C; Rev Infect Dis 1988, V10, P168 CAPLUS
- (15) Faggioni, R; Infect Immun 1995, V63, P1473 CAPLUS
- (16) Fattori, E; J Exp Med 1994, V180, P1243 CAPLUS
- (17) Gahring, L; Neuroimmunomodulation 1996, V3, P289 CAPLUS
- (18) Grundmann, H; J Infect Dis 1992, V165, P501 CAPLUS
- (19) Haley, T; Br J Pharmacol 1957, V12, P12 CAPLUS
- (20) Honda, A; J Biol Chem 1993, V268, P7759 CAPLUS
- (21) Irani, D; J Immunol 1997, V158, P2318 CAPLUS
- (22) Knudsen, P; J Immunol 1986, V137, P3189 CAPLUS
- (23) Lipton, J; Peptides 1991, V12, P795 CAPLUS (24) Liu, T; Stroke 1994, V25, P1481 CAPLUS
- (25) Martich, G; J Exp Med 1991, V173, P1021 CAPLUS
- (26) Meistrell, M; Shock 1997, V8, P341
- (27) Mengozzi, M; Immunology 1994, V82, P207 CAPLUS
- (28) Mustafa, M; Am J Dis Child 1990, V144, P883 MEDLINE
- (29) Mustafa, M; J Clin Invest 1989, V84, P1253 CAPLUS
- (30) Nataf, S; Acta Neurol Scand 1993, V88, P97 CAPLUS
- (31) Noel, P; Life Sci 1990, V47, P1023 CAPLUS
- (32) Olsson, T; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS11
- (33) Reder, A; J Neuroimmunol 1994, V54, P117 CAPLUS
- (34) Renz, H; J Immunol 1988, V141, P2388 CAPLUS
- (35) Ruddle, N; J Exp Med 1990, V172, P1193 CAPLUS
- (36) Saez-Llorens, X; Animicrob Agents Chemother 1990, V34, P837 CAPLUS
- (37) Saukkonen, K; J Exp Med 1990, V171, P439 CAPLUS
- (38) Schooltink, H; FEBS Lett 1992, V314, P280 CAPLUS
- (39) Selmaj, K; Neurology 1995, V45(Suppl 6), PS44
- (40) Shigeno, T; Surg Neurol 1985, V24, P47 MEDLINE
- (41) Sironi, M; Int J Immunopharmacol 1992, V14, P1045 CAPLUS
- (42) Sommer, N; Nature Med 1995, V1, P244 CAPLUS
- (43) Spengler, R; Infect Immun 1989, V57, P2837 CAPLUS
- (44) Stewart, W; Neurology 1997, V48, P626 MEDLINE
- (45) Sugimoto, Y; J Biol Chem 1992, V267, P6463 CAPLUS
- (46) Sugimoto, Y; Neuroscience 1994, V62, P919 CAPLUS
- (47) van der Poll, T; J Immunol 1995, V155, P5397 CAPLUS
- (48) Watabe, A; J Biol Chem 1993, V268, P20175 CAPLUS
- (49) Zuckerman, S; Eur J Immunol 1989, V19, P301 CAPLUS

```
AN
     1979:36972 CAPLUS
DN
     90:36972
ΤI
     Entry of protein into cerebral ventricles during ventriculo-cisternal
     perfusion and the administration of anti-inflammatory agents
ΑU
     Haywood, J. R.; Vogh, B. P.
     Dep. Pharmacol Ther., Univ. Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA
CS
SO
     Journal of Neurochemistry (1978), 30(6), 1621-3
     CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
CC
     13-13 (Mammalian Biochemistry)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
AΒ
     During brain ventriculo-cisternal perfusion (VCP) in cats, entry of
     protein into the ventricles was stable over 30-150 min, after which the
     rate increased up to the end of the exptl. period (330 min). When the VCP
     procedures involved increased trauma to meningeal tissues, e.g., by using
     a blunted needle, the early and late stable mean rate of influx was higher
     and probably more direct leakage occurred due to the invasive technique
     itself. Gentamicin, tobramycin, acetylsalicylic acid (15-30 mg/kg i.v. or
     200 .mu.M intrathecally), indomethacin (3.4 .mu.M), and
     meclofenamic acid (1.7 .mu.M) all failed to reduce the protein entry, but
     dexamethasone given i.v. at the beginning of perfusion (0.3 mg/kg, i.v.)
     and in repeated doses (0.15 \text{ mg/kg/h}) lowered the initial rate of protein
     entry and markedly attenuated the subsequent rise in protein influx.
ST
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein entry ventricle; antiinflammatory
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein influx; dexamethasone
     ventriculocisternal perfusion protein influx; brain ventricle protein
     entry perfusion
IT
     Proteins
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (brain ventricle influx of, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
IT
     Cerebrospinal fluid
        (protein entry into, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
IT
     Inflammation inhibitors
        (protein influx into brain ventricles in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion
        response to)
ΙT
     Brain
        (ventricle, protein entry into, in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion)
```

ΙT 50-02-2 **50-78-2** 53-86-1 644-62-2 1403-66-3 32986-56-4

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(protein influx into brain ventricles in ventriculo-cisternal perfusion response to)